| DEPARTMENT | OF HEA | LTH AND | HUMAN | SERVICES |
|------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|
|------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES

| | | | | | AND TRANSMITTAL TE SURVEY AGENCY | | D: BPYY acility ID: 00913 |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. MEDICARE/MEDICAID PROVIDE (L1) 245295 2.STATE VENDOR OR MEDICAID NO (L2) 493226900 (L2) | | 3. NAME AND AI (L3) BETHEL C (L4) 420 MARSH (L5) SAINT PAU | ARE CENTER IALL AVENUE | LITY | (L6) 55102 | TYPE OF ACTION: 1. Initial 3. Termination 5. Validation | |
| 5. EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE OF 0 (L9) | | 7. PROVIDER/SU 01 Hospital | 05 HHA | 09 ESRD | <u>02</u> (L7) 13 PTIP 22 CLIA | 7. On-Site Visit 8. Full Survey After Co | 9. Other mplaint |
| 6. DATE OF SURVEY 05/1 8. ACCREDITATION STATUS: 0 Unaccredited 1 TJC 2 AOA 3 Other | 4/2018 (L34) (L10) | 02 SNF/NF/Dual 03 SNF/NF/Distinct 04 SNF | 06 PRTF 07 X-Ray 08 OPT/SP | 10 NF 11 ICF/IID 12 RHC | 14 CORF 15 ASC 16 HOSPICE | FISCAL YEAR ENDING 12/31 | DATE: (L35) |
| 11LTC PERIOD OF CERTIFICATION From (a) : To (b) : 12.Total Facility Beds 13.Total Certified Beds | 116 (L18) 116 (L17) | Complian 1 B. Not in Co | nnce With Requirements ice Based On: Acceptable POC mpliance with Progr | ram | And/Or Approved Waivers Of Tr 2. Technical Personnel 3. 24 Hour RN 4. 7-Day RN (Rural SNI 5. Life Safety Code | 6. Scope of Serv 7. Medical Direct F) 8. Patient Room 9. Beds/Room | ices Limit tor |
| 14. LTC CERTIFIED BED BREAKDO | WN | Requirements | and/or Applied Wai | ivers: | * Code: A 15. FACILITY MEETS | (L12) | |
| 18 SNF 18/19 SNF 18/19 SNF 118/19 SNF | 19 SNF | ICF | IID | | 1861 (e) (1) or 1861 (j) (1): | (L15) | |
| (L37) (L38) | (L39) | (L42) | (L43) | | | | |
| accordance with Minn. Stat. 1444 they currently have zero (0) beds 17. SURVEYOR SIGNATURE Susie Haben, Unit Su | on layaway. | Date: | 06/01/2018 | (L19) | 18. STATE SURVEY AGENCY . Douglas Larson, Enfo | APPROVAL | Date: |
| DETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILI <u>X</u> 1. Facility is Eligible to <u>2</u>. Facility is not Eligible | Participate | | MPLIANCE WITH (GHTS ACT: | CIVIL | | ncial Solvency (HCFA-2572) ol Interest Disclosure Stmt (HC e : | 2FA-1513) |
| 22. ORIGINAL DATE | 23. LTC AGREEM | IENT 2 | 4. LTC AGREEM | ENT | 26. TERMINATION ACTION: | (I | .30) |
| OF PARTICIPATION 12/01/1985 | BEGINNING | DATE | ENDING DAT | Е | VOLUNTARY 00 01-Merger, Closure | | <u>ARY</u> eet Health/Safety |
| (L24) | (L41) | | (L25) | | 02-Dissatisfaction W/ Reimburseme | | eet Agreement |
| 25. LTC EXTENSION DATE: | 27. ALTERNATI A. Suspension | VE SANCTIONS n of Admissions: | (L44) | | 03-Risk of Involuntary Termination 04-Other Reason for Withdrawal | OTHER | Status Change |
| (L27) | B. Rescind Sus | spension Date: | (21) | | | | |
| | | | (L45) | | | | |
| 28. TERMINATION DATE: | 29 | . INTERMEDIARY/ | CARRIER NO. | | 30. REMARKS | | |
| | (L28) | 03001 | | (L31) | | | |
| 31. RO RECEIPT OF CMS-1539 | 32 | DETERMINATION | OF APPROVAL DA | ATE | | | |
| | (L32) | 04/10/2018 | | (L33) | DETERMINATION APPR | ROVAL | |



Protecting, Maintaining and Improvingthe Health of All Minnesotans

CMS Certification Number (CCN): 245295

June 1, 2018

Mr. Cory Glad, Administrator Bethel Care Center 420 Marshall Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55102

Dear Mr. Glad:

The Minnesota Department of Health assists the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) by surveying skilled nursing facilities and nursing facilities to determine whether they meet the requirements for participation. To participate as a skilled nursing facility in the Medicare program or as a nursing facility in the Medicaid program, a provider must be in substantial compliance with each of the requirements established by the Secretary of Health and Human Services found in 42 CFR part 483, Subpart B.

Based upon your facility being in substantial compliance, we are recommending to CMS that your facility be recertified for participation in the Medicare and Medicaid program.

Effective May 4, 2018 the above facility is certified for:

101 Skilled Nursing Facility/Nursing Facility Beds

Your facility's Medicare approved area consists of all 101 skilled nursing facility beds.

You should advise our office of any changes in staffing, services, or organization, which might affect your certification status.

If, at the time of your next survey, we find your facility to not be in substantial compliance your Medicare and Medicaid provider agreement may be subject to non-renewal or termination.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Kumala Fiske Downing

Kamala Fiske-Downing Licensing and Certification Program Minnesota Department of Health P.O. Box 64900 St. Paul, MN 55164-0900 Telephone: (651) 201-4112 Fax: (651) 215-9697 Email: <u>Kamala.Fiske-Downing@state.mn.us</u>

cc: Licensing and Certification File

An equal opportunity employer.



Protecting, Maintaining and Improving the Health of All Minnesotans

Electronically delivered June 1, 2018

Mr. Cory Glad, Administrator Bethel Care Center 420 Marshall Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55102

RE: Project Numbers S5295027, H5295131, H5295132, H5295134

Dear Mr. Glad:

On February 28, 2018, we informed you that we would recommend enforcement remedies based on the deficiencies cited by this Department for a standard survey, completed on February 8, 2018 that included an investigation of complaint numbers H5295131, H5295132, H5295134. This survey found the most serious deficiencies to be widespread deficiencies that constituted no actual harm with potential for more than minimal harm that was not immediate jeopardy (Level F) whereby corrections were required.

On April 17, 2018, we informed you that the following enforcement remedies were being imposed:

- State Monitoring effective April 22, 2018. (42 CFR 488.422)
- Mandatory denial of payment for new Medicare and Medicaid admissions effective May 8, 2018. (42 CFR 488.417 (b))

Also, we notified you in our letter of April 17, 2018, in accordance with Federal law, as specified in the Act at Section 1819(f)(2)(B)(iii)(I)(b) and 1919(f)(2)(B)(iii)(I)(b), your facility is prohibited from conducting Nursing Aide Training and/or Competency Evaluation Programs (NATCEP) for two years from May 8, 2018.

This was based on the deficiencies cited by this Department for a standard survey completed on February 8, 2018, that included an investigation of complaint numbers H5295131, H5295132, H5295134, and failure to achieve substantial compliance at the Post Certification Revisit (PCR) completed on April 5, 2018. The most serious deficiencies at the time of the revisit were found to be a pattern of deficiencies that constituted no actual harm with potential for more than minimal harm that was not immediate jeopardy (Level E) whereby corrections were required.

On May 14, 2018, the Minnesota Department of Health completed a PCR to verify that your facility had achieved and maintained compliance with federal certification deficiencies issued pursuant to a PCR, completed on April 5, 2018. We presumed, based on your plan of correction, that your facility had corrected these deficiencies as of May 4, 2018. Based on our visit, we have determined that your

Bethel Care Center June 1, 2018 Page 2

facility has corrected the deficiencies issued pursuant to our survey completed on February 8, 2018 and a PCR, completed on April 5, 2018, as of May 4, 2018. As a result of the revisit findings, the Department is discontinuing the Category 1 remedy of state monitoring effective May 4, 2018.

In addition, this Department recommended to the CMS Region V Office the following actions related to the remedies outlined in our letter of April 17, 2018. The CMS Region V Office concurs and has authorized this Department to notify you of these actions:

• Mandatory denial of payment for new Medicare and Medicaid admissions, effective May 8, 2018, be rescinded. (42 CFR 488.417 (b))

The CMS Region V Office will notify your fiscal intermediary that the denial of payment for new Medicare admissions, effective May 8, 2018, is to be rescinded. They will also notify the State Medicaid Agency that the denial of payment for all Medicaid admissions, effective May 8, 2018, is to be rescinded.

In our letter of April 17, 2018, we advised you that, in accordance with Federal law, as specified in the Act at Section 1819(f)(2)(B)(iii)(I)(b) and 1919(f)(2)(B)(iii)(I)(b), your facility was prohibited from conducting a Nursing Aide Training and/or Competency Evaluation Program (NATCEP) for two years from May 8, 2018, due to denial of payment for new admissions. Since your facility attained substantial compliance on May 4, 2018, the original triggering remedy, denial of payment for new admissions, did not go into effect. Therefore, the NATCEP prohibition is rescinded.

The CMS Region V Office will notify you of their determination regarding the imposed remedies.

Please note, it is your responsibility to share the information contained in this letter and the results of this visit with the President of your facility's Governing Body.

Feel free to contact me if you have questions.

Sincerely,

Kumala Piske Downing

Kamala Fiske-Downing Licensing and Certification Program Minnesota Department of Health P.O. Box 64900 St. Paul, MN 55164-0900 Telephone: (651) 201-4112 Fax: (651) 215-9697 Email: <u>Kamala.Fiske-Downing@state.mn.us</u>

cc: Licensing and Certification File

| DEPARTMENT OF HEAI | TH AND HUMA | N SERVICES | | | CENTERS F | FOR MED | ICARE & MED | ICAID SERVICE | S |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | MEDICA | ARE/MEDICAI | D CERTIFIC | CATION A | AND TRANSMI | TTAL | | ID: BPYY | |
| | PART I - | TO BE COMPI | LETED BY T | THE STAT | TE SURVEY AG | ENCY | | Facility ID: 00913 | |
| 1. MEDICARE/MEDICAID PROV (L1) 245295 | IDER NO. | | | | | | | | |
| 2.STATE VENDOR OR MEDICAL | D NO. | (L4) 420 MARSH | ALL AVENU | E | | | | | n |
| (L2) 493226900 | | (L5) SAINT PAU | L, MN | | (L6) 551 | 102 | 5. Validation | 6. Complaint | |
| | OF OWNERSHIP | | | | <u>02</u> (L7) | | | | |
| | | - | | | | 2 CLIA | | | |
| | | | | | | | FISCAL YEAR EN | DING DATE: (L35 | 5) |
| 0 Unaccredited 1 TJC | * | 03 SNF/NF/Distinct 04 SNF | 07 X-Ray 08 OPT/SP | 11 ICF/IID 12 RHC | 16 HOSPICE | | 12/31 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | ION | | | AS: | A 1/O A 1 | W. OCT | י ת י וו דור | | |
| · · / | | - | | | | | | | |
| (0). | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1. A | cceptable POC | | | | _ | | |
| 12.Total Facility Beds | () | | - | | | | | om | |
| 13.Total Certified Beds | 101 (L17) | | | | *C-1 D* | - | (112) | | |
| 14 LTC CERTIFIED BED BREAK | DOWN | Kequitements | and/or Applied V | warvers. | | FTS | (L12) | | |
| | | ICF | IID | | | | (L15) | | |
| | 195N | icr | IID | | 1801 (0) (1) 01 180 | 01 (j) (1). | (210) | | |
| | (1.39) | (1.42) | (1.43) | | | | | | |
| PART 1 - TO BE COMPLETED BY THE STATE SURVEY AGENCY Facility ID: 00913 1. MEDICARE/MEDICAID PROVIDER NO. (L1) 245295 4. TYPE OF ACTION: 7 (L8) 2.STATE VENDOR OR MEDICAID NO. (L4) 420 MARSHALL AVENUE 1. Initial 2. Recertification 1. MEDICARE/MEDICAID NO. (L2) 493226900 (L3) BETHEL CARE CENTER 1. Initial 2. Recertification 3. FEFECTIVE DATE CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (L3) SAINT PAUL, MN (L6) 55102 5. EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (L5) SAINT PAUL, MN (L6) 55102 5. Validation 6. Complaint 6. DATE OF SURVEY 04/05/2018 (L34) 02 SNF/NF/Dual 06 PRTF 10 NF 14 CORF 8. ACCREDITATION STATUS: (L10) (D4 SNF / 05 OPT/SP 12 RHC I I. CERTIFICATION II. LTC PERIOD OF CERTIFICATION A. In Compliance With And/Or Approved Waivers OT The Following Requirements: To (b): And/Or Approved Waivers OT The Following Requirements: 7. Cechnical Personnel 6. Scope of Services Limit 10. THE FACILITY IS CERTIFIED AS: A. In Compliance With <td col<="" td=""><td></td></td> | | | | <td></td> | | | | | |
| 16. STATE SURVEY AGENCY RI | EMARKS (IF APPLICA | BLE SHOW LTC CA | NCELLATION I | DATE): | | | | | |
| See Attached Remarks | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. SURVEYOR SIGNATURE | | Date : | | | 18. STATE SURVE | Y AGENCY . | APPROVAL | Date: | |
| Robyn Woolley, HFE NE | II | 03/20/2 | 2018 | (L19) | Amy Johnson, | Enforcem | ent Specialist | 04/10/2018 | (L20) |
| P | PART II - TO BE | COMPLETED F | BY HCFA RE | GIONAL | OFFICE OR S | INGLE ST | TATE AGENCY | | |
| 19. DETERMINATION OF ELIGI | BILITY | 20. COM | PLIANCE WITH | H CIVIL | 21. 1. State | ment of Finan | cial Solvency (HCFA- | 2572) | |
| 1. Facility is Eligible | to Participate | RIGH | ITS ACT: | | | | | tmt (HCFA-1513) | |
| 2. Facility is not Elig | | | | | | | | | |
| | (L21) | | | | | | | | |
| 22. ORIGINAL DATE | 23. LTC AGREEN | MENT 24 | . LTC AGREEN | /IENT | 26. TERMINATIO | N ACTION: | | (L30) | |
| OF PARTICIPATION | BEGINNINC | DATE | ENDING DA | ГЕ | VOLUNTARY | 00 | INVOI | LUNTARY | |
| 12/01/1985 | | | | | 8 | | | to Meet Health/Safety | |
| (L24) | (L41) | | (L25) | | | | | to Meet Agreement | |
| 25. LTC EXTENSION DATE: | 27. ALTERNATI | VE SANCTIONS | | | | | 1 <u>OTHE</u> | <u>R</u> | |
| | A. Suspension | n of Admissions: | | | 04-Other Reason for | Withdrawal | | 6 | |
| (L27) | B. Rescind Su | spension Date: | (L44) | | | | 00-Act | ive | |
| | | | (L45) | | | | | | |
| 28. TERMINATION DATE: | 29 | . INTERMEDIARY/ | CARRIER NO. | | 30. REMARKS | | | | |
| | | 03001 | | | | | | | |
| | (L28) | | | (L31) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 31. RO RECEIPT OF CMS-1539 | 32 | . DETERMINATION | OF APPROVAL | DATE | | | | | |

(L33)

DETERMINATION APPROVAL

(L32)

-

-

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES

MEDICARE/MEDICAID CERTIFICATION AND TRANSMITTAL PART I - TO BE COMPLETED BY THE STATE SURVEY AGENCY

ID: BPYY Facility ID: 00913

C&T REMARKS - CMS 1539 FORM STATE AGENCY REMARKS

A recertification survey was conducted 2/5/18, through 2/8/18, and complaint investigations were also completed at the time of the standard survey. At the time of the survey, investigation of complaints

H5295131, was substantiated at F686 H5295132, was substantiated at F791 H5295134, was substantiated at F690

Investigation of complaint H5295133 was completed and found to be unsubstantiated.



Protecting, Maintaining and Improving the Health of All Minnesotans

Electronically delivered

April 17, 2018

Mr. Cory Glad, Administrator Bethel Care Center 420 Marshall Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55102

RE: Project Numbers S5295027, H5295131, H5295132, H5295134

Dear Mr. Glad:

On February 28, 2018, we informed you that we would recommend enforcement remedies based on the deficiencies cited by this Department for a standard survey, completed on February 8, 2018 that included an investigation of complaint numbers H5295131, H5295132, H5295134. This survey found the most serious deficiencies to be widespread deficiencies that constituted no actual harm with potential for more than minimal harm that was not immediate jeopardy (Level F) whereby corrections were required.

On April 5, 2018, the Minnesota Department of Health and on March 20, 2018, the Minnesota Department of Public Safety completed a revisit to verify that your facility had achieved and maintained compliance with federal certification deficiencies issued pursuant to a standard survey, completed on February 8, 2018. We presumed, based on your plan of correction, that your facility had corrected these deficiencies as of March 20, 2018. Based on our visit, we have determined that your facility has not achieved substantial compliance with the deficiencies issued pursuant to our a standard survey, completed on February 8, 2018. The deficiencies not corrected are as follows:

F565 -- S/S: E -- 483.10(f)(5)(i)-(iv)(6)(7) -- Resident/family Group And Response F578 -- S/S: D -- 483.10(c)(6)(8)(g)(12)(i)-(v) -- Request/refuse/dscntnue Trmnt;formIte Adv Dir F585 -- S/S: D -- 483.10(j)(1)-(4) -- Grievances F641 -- S/S: D -- 483.20(g) -- Accuracy Of Assessments F657 -- S/S: D -- 483.21(b)(2)(i)-(iii) -- Care Plan Timing And Revision F812 -- S/S: E -- 483.60(i)(1)(2) -- Food Procurement,store/prepare/serve-Sanitary

In addition, at the time of this revisit, we identified the following deficiency:

F0867 -- S/S: E -- 483.75(g)(2)(ii) -- Qapi/qaa Improvement Activities

The most serious deficiencies in your facility were found to be a pattern of deficiencies that constituted no actual harm with potential for more than minimal harm that was not immediate jeopardy (Level E), as evidenced by the electronically delivered CMS-2567, whereby corrections are required.

As a result of our finding that your facility is not in substantial compliance, this Department is imposing the following category 1 remedy:

• State Monitoring effective April 22, 2018. (42 CFR 488.422)

Sections 1819(h)(2)(D) and (E) and 1919(h)(2)(C) and (D) of the Act and 42 CFR 488.417(b) require that, regardless of any other remedies that may be imposed, denial of payment for new admissions must be imposed when the facility is not in substantial compliance 3 months after the last day of the survey identifying noncompliance. Thus, the CMS Region V Office concurs, is imposing the following remedy and has authorized this Department to notify you of the imposition:

• Mandatory Denial of payment for new Medicare and Medicaid admissions effective May 8, 2018. (42 CFR 488.417 (b))

The CMS Region V Office will notify your fiscal intermediary that the denial of payment for new admissions is effective May 8, 2018. They will also notify the State Medicaid Agency that they must also deny payment for new Medicaid admissions effective May 8, 2018. You should notify all Medicare/Medicaid residents admitted on or after this date of the restriction.

Further, Federal law, as specified in the Act at Sections 1819(f)(2)(B), prohibits approval of nurse assistant training programs offered by, or in, a facility which, within the previous two years, has been subject to a denial of payment. Therefore, Bethel Care Center is prohibited from offering or conducting a Nurse Assistant Training/Competency Evaluation Programs or Competency Evaluation Programs for two years effective May 8, 2018. This prohibition is not subject to appeal. Further, this prohibition may be rescinded at a later date if your facility achieves substantial compliance prior to the effective date of denial of payment for new admissions. If this prohibition is not rescinded, under Public Law 105-15 (H.R. 968), you may request a waiver of this prohibition if certain criteria are met. Please contact the Nursing Assistant Registry at (800) 397-6124 for specific information regarding a waiver for these programs from this Department.

Please note, it is your responsibility to share the information contained in this letter and the results of this visit with the President of your facility's Governing Body.

DEPARTMENT CONTACT

Questions regarding this letter and all documents submitted as a response to the resident care deficiencies (those preceded by a "F" tag) and emergency preparedness deficiencies (those preceded by an "E" tag), i.e., the plan of correction should be directed to:

Susie Haben, Unit Supervisor Metro A Survey Team Licensing and Certification Program Health Regulation Division

Minnesota Department of Health 85 East Seventh Place, Suite 220 P.O. Box 64900 Saint Paul, Minnesota 55164-0900 Email: susie.haben@state.mn.us Phone: (651) 201-3794 Fax: (651) 215-9697

ELECTRONIC PLAN OF CORRECTION (ePoC)

An ePoC for the deficiencies must be submitted within **ten calendar days** of your receipt of this letter. Your ePoC must:

- Address how corrective action will be accomplished for those residents found to have been affected by the deficient practice;
- Address how the facility will identify other residents having the potential to be affected by the same deficient practice;
- Address what measures will be put into place or systemic changes made to ensure that the deficient practice will not recur;
- Indicate how the facility plans to monitor its performance to make sure that solutions are sustained. The facility must develop a plan for ensuring that correction is achieved and sustained. This plan must be implemented, and the corrective action evaluated for its effectiveness. The plan of correction is integrated into the quality assurance system;
- Include dates when corrective action will be completed. The corrective action completion dates must be acceptable to the State. If the plan of correction is unacceptable for any reason, the State will notify the facility. If the plan of correction is acceptable, the State will notify the facility. Facilities should be cautioned that they are ultimately accountable for their own compliance, and that responsibility is not alleviated in cases where notification about the acceptability of their plan of correction is not made timely. The plan of correction will serve as the facility's allegation of compliance; and,
- Include electronic acknowledgement signature of provider and date.

If an acceptable ePoC is not received within 10 calendar days from the receipt of this letter, we will recommend to the CMS Region V Office that one or more of the following remedy be imposed:

• Per day civil money penalty (42 CFR 488.430 through 488.444).

Failure to submit an acceptable ePoC could also result in the termination of your facility's Medicare

and/or Medicaid agreement.

PRESUMPTION OF COMPLIANCE - CREDIBLE ALLEGATION OF COMPLIANCE

The facility's ePoC will serve as your allegation of compliance upon the Department's acceptance. In order for your allegation of compliance to be acceptable to the Department, the ePoC must meet the criteria listed in the plan of correction section above. You will be notified by the Minnesota Department of Health, Licensing and Certification Program staff and/or the Department of Public Safety, State Fire Marshal Division staff, if your ePoC for their respective deficiencies (if any) is acceptable.

VERIFICATION OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE

Upon receipt of an acceptable ePoC, a revisit of your facility will be conducted to verify that substantial compliance with the regulations has been attained. The revisit will occur after the date you identified that compliance was achieved in your allegation of compliance and/or plan of correction.

If substantial compliance has been achieved, certification of your facility in the Medicare and/or Medicaid program(s) will be continued and we will recommend that the remedies imposed be discontinued effective the date of the on-site verification. Compliance is certified as of the date of the second revisit or the date confirmed by the acceptable evidence, whichever is sooner.

FAILURE TO ACHIEVE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE BY THE SIXTH MONTH AFTER THE LAST DAY OF THE SURVEY

We will also recommend to the CMS Region V Office and/or the Minnesota Department of Human Services that your provider agreement be terminated by August 8, 2018 (six months after the identification of noncompliance) if your facility does not achieve substantial compliance. This action is mandated by the Social Security Act at Sections 1819(h)(2)(C) and 1919(h)(3)(D) and Federal regulations at 42 CFR Sections 488.412 and 488.456.

INFORMAL DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In accordance with 42 CFR 488.331, you have one opportunity to question cited deficiencies through an informal dispute resolution process. You are required to send your written request, along with the specific deficiencies being disputed, and an explanation of why you are disputing those deficiencies, to:

> Nursing Home Informal Dispute Process Minnesota Department of Health Health Regulation Division P.O. Box 64900 St. Paul, Minnesota 55164-0900

This request must be sent within the same ten days you have for submitting an ePoC for the cited deficiencies. All requests for an IDR or IIDR of federal deficiencies must be submitted via the web at:

http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/fpc/profinfo/ltc/ltc_idr.cfm

You must notify MDH at this website of your request for an IDR or IIDR within the 10 calendar day period allotted for submitting an acceptable plan of correction. A copy of the Department's informal dispute resolution policies are posted on the MDH Information Bulletin website at: <u>http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/fpc/profinfo/infobul.htm</u>

Please note that the failure to complete the informal dispute resolution process will not delay the dates specified for compliance or the imposition of remedies.

Feel free to contact me if you have questions.

Sincerely,

Kumala Fiske Downing

Kamala Fiske-Downing Licensing and Certification Program Minnesota Department of Health P.O. Box 64900 St. Paul, MN 55164-0900 Telephone: (651) 201-4112 Fax: (651) 215-9697 Email: <u>Kamala.Fiske-Downing@state.mn.us</u>

cc: Licensing and Certification File

| DEPART | MENT OF HEALTH | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | APPROVED |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|---|--------|----------------------------|
| CENTER | RS FOR MEDICARE | & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | OMB NC | 0. 0938-0391 |
| | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | TIPLE CONSTRUCTION |) ´CO | TE SURVEY MPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | ੨-C / 05/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPR DEFICIENCY) | JLD BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| {E 000} | Initial Comments | | {E 00 | 00} | | |
| | | ciencies identified for the recertification survey | | | | |
| {F 000} | INITIAL COMMENT | ſS | {F 00 | 00} | | |
| | completed on April provider was found | ification revisit (PCR) was 3 through April 5, 2018. The NOT to have corrected all ing the survey exited February | | | | |
| {F 565} SS=E | signature is not req page of the CMS-25 submission of the F verification of comp Resident/Family Gr | liance. oup and Response | {F 56 | 55} | | 5/4/18 |
| 55=E | and participate in re (i) The facility must group, if one exists reasonable steps, v to make residents a upcoming meetings (ii) Staff, visitors, or | esident has a right to organize esident groups in the facility. provide a resident or family , with private space; and take vith the approval of the group, and family members aware of a in a timely manner. To ther guests may attend unily group meetings only at p's invitation. | | | | |
| | (iii) The facility mus person who is appr group and the facili providing assistanc requests that result (iv) The facility mus resident or family g the grievances and | t provide a designated staff oved by the resident or family ty and who is responsible for e and responding to written from group meetings. It consider the views of a roup and act promptly upon recommendations of such | NATIIDE | TITLE | | (X6) DATE |
| | ically Signed | LIVOULLEN VELKESENTATIVE S SIG | INALUKE | IIILE | | 05/10/2018 |

Electronically Signed

Any deficiency statement ending with an asterisk (*) denotes a deficiency which the institution may be excused from correcting providing it is determined that other safeguards provide sufficient protection to the patients. (See instructions.) Except for nursing homes, the findings stated above are disclosable 90 days following the date of survey whether or not a plan of correction is provided. For nursing homes, the above findings and plans of correction are disclosable 14 days following the date these documents are made available to the facility. If deficiencies are cited, an approved plan of correction is requisite to continued program participation.

PRINTED: 07/12/2018

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | FO | ED: 07/12/2018 RM APPROVED NO. 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----|--|--|
| | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | | DATE SURVEY COMPLETED R-C |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | ; | | 04/05/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| {F 565} | in the facility. (A) The facility must response and ration (B) This should not facility must implem request of the resid §483.10(f)(6) The re- participate in family §483.10(f)(7) The re- family member(s) or representative(s) me families or resident residents in the fact This REQUIREMEN by: Based on document facility failed to follow concerns regarding resident council me (R1, R4, R5, R13, Fe Findings include: A resident council re- post certification re- | issues of resident care and life issues of resident care and life the able to demonstrate their hale for such response. be construed to mean that the nent as recommended every ent or family group. esident has a right to groups. esident has a right to have or other resident heet in the facility with the representative(s) of other lity. NT is not met as evidenced in review and interview, the ow up on resident council grievances identified during betings with 5 of 5 residents | {F 5 | 65} | F565E Resident/Family Group and response: Immediate corrective action: 1. A special resident council meeting was held on 4/17/2018. Residents #1, 13 and 400 were among those in attendance. Resident #5 refused the invitation, but the Activity Director will review the minutes with him. The agen followed at the meeting included a revie of the recent annual survey and those | da |
| | attendance. These residents, agreed th the results of the su recertification surve When interviewed of administrator verifie follow up to the con addressed in the re | five alert and oriented ne facility had not discussed urvey from the 2/8/18 | | | areas remaining outstanding at Revisit well as the Grievance process and any new or outstanding grievances the grou may have. Action as it applies to others: The Grievance/Concern Policy remains current. The Administrator, DON and Activit Director were re-educated on 4/11/2018 by the Corporate Quality Director on the | р У |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 2 of 17

| | RS FOR MEDICARE OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | IPLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | 0938-039 E SURVEY | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| | | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER. | A. BUILDIN | IG | | -C | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 04/05/2018 | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | • | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN ((EACH CORRECTIVE A CROSS-REFERENCED T DEFICIE | CTION SHOULD BE O THE APPROPRIATE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | |
| {F 565} | the concerns expressurvey pertaining to concerns. The adm have addressed ea they would have have responsible for whi February recertification The facility policy R Resident Concerns concerns brought u followed up, resolved | iny audits, nor investigation of essed in the recertification o resident council specific ininistrator stated he should uch deficiency with the staff so ad clear direction on who was ch issues identified during the ation survey. Resident Council Meetings and a dated 8/14, indicated the up at resident council would be ed in a prompt manner and e resident council or | {F 565 | Grievance/Concern Poregarding group grieval suggestions given for minutes and agenda for 3. All staff re-educati Grievance/Concern Pore 4/12/2018 and will be a 4/25/2018. A. A log of all council maintained by the Activassure timely follow-up 5. All grievances will Quality Conference earresolution assigned an given timely to the sati council/council represe 6. The regularly sche council meeting will tal 4/25/2018 with the Om attendance. The agen discussion of progress council in addressing t timely. Date of completion: 5/Recurrence will be pre 1. Audits of weekly g conducted each week timely resolution and raudits will be maintain the QAPI committee for to increase, decrease audits. The correction will be pre 1. | ances and resident council ormat. on on the blicy began on completed by grievances will be vity Director to o and resolution. be brought to the and resolution. be brought to the and resolution. be brought to the and vill esident ke place on abudsman in ada will include a seen by the their grievances 4/2018 evented by: rievances will be x90 days to assure esponse. These ed and reviewed by or input on the need or discontinue the monitored by: | | |
| {F 578} SS=D | Request/Refuse/Ds CFR(s): 483.10(c)(| scntnue Trmnt;Formlte Adv Dir 6)(8)(g)(12)(i)-(v) | {F 578 | Administrator/Activity [8} | JIRECTOR | 5/4/18 | |
| | §483.10(c)(6) The | | | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 3 of 17

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 07/12/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | LE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE COMI | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | i | | | -C 05/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| {F 578} | discontinue treatment to participate in exp formulate an advan §483.10(c)(8) Nothi construed as the rig the provision of men services deemed m inappropriate. §483.10(g)(12) The requirements specific subpart I (Advance (i) These requirement inform and provide residents concerning medical or surgical resident's option, fo (ii) This includes a v facility's policies to it and applicable State (iii) Facilities are pe entities to furnish the legally responsible of requirements of this (iv) If an adult indivi- time of admission at information or articu- has executed an ad- may give advance of individual's resident with State Law. (v) The facility is no provide this information or she is able to reco- | ent, to participate in or refuse berimental research, and to ce directive. ing in this paragraph should be ght of the resident to receive dical treatment or medical hedically unnecessary or e facility must comply with the fied in 42 CFR part 489, Directives). ents include provisions to written information to all adult og the right to accept or refuse treatment and, at the ormulate an advance directive. written description of the implement advance directives e law. ermitted to contract with other his information but are still for ensuring that the | {F 5 | 78} | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 4 of 17

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | & MEDICAID SERVICES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTI | PLE CONSTRUCTION | OMB NO. 0938-039 (X3) DATE SURVEY |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| ND PLAN C | OF CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | A. BUILDIN | G | COMPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | R-C 04/05/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | 1 | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | 04/00/2010 |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPF DEFICIENCY) | ULD BE COMPLÉTIO |
| {F 578} | Continued From pa | ige 4 | {F 578 | 3} | |
| | This REQUIREMEI | NT is not met as evidenced | | | |
| | Based on interview | v and document review, the ure the care plan and | | F578-D Request/Refuse/Disco Treatment; Formulate Advanced | |
| | Physician Ordered | Life sustaining Treatment | | Immediate corrective action: | |
| | | the current wishes for 1 of 3 | | 1. The Care Plan for resident | |
| | | iewed whose care plan and d not match the resident's | | revised to indicate the updated wishes and MD order for DNR v | |
| | | e and physician orders. | | selective treatment as soon as | |
| | | | | discrepancy was identified. | |
| | Findings include: | | | Action as it applies to others: 1. The Policy and Procedure f | or |
| | On 4/3/18. at 12:55 | p.m. R30 stated she had | | Advanced Directives remains c | |
| | completed a new a | advance directive/POLST form | | 2. The IDT was re-educated o | |
| | | two. R30 stated the form | | Advanced Directive Policy on 4/ | 10 and |
| | | d her desire to have no be feeding, and no intubation, | | 4/11/2018.3. All staff re-education on the | Advanced |
| | | wish to have intravenous (IV) | | Directive Policy began on 4/12/2 | |
| | and/or oral antibioti | | | will be completed by 4/25/2018. | |
| | | | | 4. All resident charts will be re | |
| | | ecord revealed a POLST form cian on 3/22/18, indicating | | assure the information on the P document is reflected in PCC a | |
| | | esuscitation, but did want | | Care Plan. | |
| | | , including IV fluids and | | Date of completion: 5/4/2018 | |
| | antibiotics. | | | Recurrence will be prevented by | |
| | R30's advance dire | ctive information under the | | Five random weekly audits to in new admissions will be complet | |
| | | electronic health record (eHR) | | days to assure the POLST docu | |
| | indicated R30 was | a full code | | matches PCC and the Care Pla | n. The |
| | |). The information had not flect R30's 3/22/18 revised | | results of these audits will be sh | |
| | code status. | nect R30's 3/22/16 Tevised | | the facility QAPI committee for i the need to increase, decrease discontinue the audits. | |
| | R30's care plan las | t revised 2/8/18, indicated R30 | | The correction will be monitored | l by: |
| | was "Full Code" an | d included, "I make my own | | DON/Designee | - |
| | | is with assist from my husband | | | |
| | | my own health care decisions mal health care directive, | | | |
| | | my chart. My husband is my | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 5 of 17

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 07/12/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|----------------------------|--|---|--------------------|---|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ``` | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE COM | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | | -C 05/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| {F 578} {F 585} SS=D | primary HCA [Healt daughter, [Name] is plan had not been u 3/22/18 revised cor On 4/3/18, at 1:45 p stated R30 was full signed a new POLS reviewed for accura stated she'd made code status. RN-A s should be do not re treatments. RN-A v been revised correct resuscitate and limit Grievances CFR(s): 483.10(j)(1) §483.10(j) Grievand §483.10(j)(1) The re grievances to the fat that hears grievand reprisal and without reprisal. Such griev respect to care and furnished as well as furnished, the beha residents, and othe facility stay. §483.10(j)(2) The re facility must make p resolve grievances accordance with thi §483.10(j)(3) The fat | h Care Advocate] and my a my alternate HCA." The care updated to reflect R30's de status. o.m. registered nurse (RN)-A code, but that R30 had just T form, which RN-A had acy. At 2:30 p.m. 4/3/18, RN-A a mistake regarding R30's stated R30's code status suscitate, with limited erified R30's care plan had not ctly to reflect R30's do not ted treatment requests.)-(4) ces. esident has the right to voice acility or other agency or entity es without discrimination or t fear of discrimination or ances include those with treatment which has been s that which has not been vior of staff and of other r concerns regarding their LTC esident has the right to and the prompt efforts by the facility to the resident may have, in | {F 5 | | | | 5/4/18 |

If continuation sheet Page 6 of 17

| | - | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | : 07/12/2018 APPROVED . 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----|--|-----------------|---|
| STATEMENT | T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | LE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT COM | E SURVEY IPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | | R-C 1 05/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY) | D BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| {F 585} | Continued From pa | ge 6 | {F 5 | 85} | | | |
| | grievance policy to of all grievances reg contained in this pa provider must give a to the resident. The include: (i) Notifying residen postings in promine facility of the right to (meaning spoken) of grievances anonym of the grievance off can be filed, that is, address (mailing ar number; a reasonal completing the revis to obtain a written of grievance; and the independent entities be filed, that is, the Quality Improvement Agency and State L program or protection (ii) Identifying a Griev receiving and tracking conclusions; leading by the facility; maint information associate example, the identify grievance submitted written grievance de coordinating with st necessary in light o (iii) As necessary, ta | acility must establish a ensure the prompt resolution garding the residents' rights iragraph. Upon request, the a copy of the grievance policy e grievance policy must at individually or through ent locations throughout the offile grievances orally for in writing; the right to file nously; the contact information ficial with whom a grievance , his or her name, business and email) and business phone ble expected time frame for ew of the grievance; the right decision regarding his or her contact information of s with whom grievances may pertinent State agency, nt Organization, State Survey ong-Term Care Ombudsman on and advocacy system; evance Official who is rseeing the grievance process, ing grievances through to their g any necessary investigations taining the confidentiality of all ated with grievances, for ty of the resident for those ed anonymously, issuing ecisions to the resident; and tate and federal agencies as f specific allegations; aking immediate action to ential violations of any resident | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 7 of 17

| TATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | & MEDICAID SERVICES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | IPLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | <u>. 0938-039</u> E SURVEY IPLETED |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------|--|
| | I CONNECTION | IDENTIFICATION NOMBER. | A. BUILDIN | \G | | R-C |
| | | 245295 | B. WING _ | | 04/ | 05/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP C | ODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF COF (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE DEFICIENCY) | SHOULD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| {F 585} | Continued From pa | age 7 | {F 58 | 5} | | |
| (, | • | ged violation is being | (i 00 | | | |
| inves (iv) C | investigated; | | | | | |
| | | h §483.12(c)(1), immediately | | | | |
| | | d violations involving neglect, juries of unknown source, | | | | |
| and/or anyon provid as req | | iation of resident property, by | | | | |
| | anyone furnishing | services on behalf of the | | | | |
| | • | ministrator of the provider; and | | | | |
| | as required by Stat | te law; Il written grievance decisions | | | | |
| | | e grievance was received, a | | | | |
| | | nt of the resident's grievance, | | | | |
| | | investigate the grievance, a | | | | |
| | | ertinent findings or conclusions lent's concerns(s), a statement | | | | |
| | | grievance was confirmed or not | | | | |
| | | rective action taken or to be | | | | |
| | | y as a result of the grievance, | | | | |
| | | ritten decision was issued; | | | | |
| | | riate corrective action in tate law if the alleged violation | | | | |
| | | ghts is confirmed by the facility | | | | |
| | | ity having jurisdiction, such as | | | | |
| | the State Survey A | gency, Quality Improvement | | | | |
| | | cal law enforcement agency | | | | |
| | | n for any of these residents' a of responsibility; and | | | | |
| | | vidence demonstrating the | | | | |
| | | nces for a period of no less than | | | | |
| | - | suance of the grievance | | | | |
| | | NT is not met as evidenced | | | | |
| | by: Based on observa | ation, interview and document | | F585-D Grievances | | |
| | | failed to promptly respond to | | Immediate corrective action | : | |
| | grievances for 1 of | f 1 residents (R5) who | | 1. On 4/4/2018 resident #5 | was revisited | |
| | expressed concern | n about the filling of the | | pertaining to his concern of | running out of | |
| | | gen tank and call light wait | | oxygen and call light answer | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 8 of 17

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 07/12/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · <i>·</i> | | | COM | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | | -C 05/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | 04/ | 00/2010 |
| DETUEI | | | | 4 | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE | | |
| DEINEL | CARE CENTER | | | S | SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPN DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| {F 585} | Continued From pa | ge 8 | {F 5 | 85} | | | |
| | Findings include: The facility policy for 2013, under proced Grievances/Concer writing, using the G and signed by the p Completed Grievan given to the facility of Services Director. T grievances/concerr to appropriate desig investigation. A writ recommended action returned to Adminis within 72 hours. Ad investigation finding actions to be taken, resident/representa findings and actions be taken. If they are other actions will be When interviewed of stated the facility do oxygen tanks and F | or Grievance/Concern dated lure indicated ins would be submitted in rievance/Concern Report form berson filing the report. ice/Concern form would be Administrator or Social The policy included: "All is will be logged and assigned | | | staff checking at beginning of shift hours as well as adding a second p tank to his wheelchair for peace of there would always be one full tank immediately available. The resider stated timely answering of his call I was improving. The Grievance Foundated and resident was satisfied the plan and informed audits of his tank filling times as well as call ligh timeliness would be initiated to ass staff compliance. Action as it applies to others: 2. The Grievance/Concern Policy remains current. 3. The Administrator and DON we re-educated on 4/11/2018 by the Corporate Quality Director on the Grievance/Concern Policy, 4. All staff re-education on the Grievance/Concern Policy began o 4/12/2018 and will be completed by 4/25/2018. 5. A log of all grievances will be maintained by the Administrator/So Services to assure timely follow-up resolution. 6. All grievances will be brought to the service of th | ortable mind ight rm was with O2 t ure ere n / cial and | |
| | when the staff will fi staff have addresse had been brought to time of the recertific also expressed con times on various sh When interviewed of licensed practical n time, was not award | ill the tanks. R5 verified no ed this concern even though it to the staffs' attention at the cation survey exited 2/8/18. R5 icerns about long call light | | | Quality Conference each day, discurses resolution assigned and written resigiven timely to the resident/residen representative. Date of completion: 5/4/2018 Recurrence will be prevented by: 7. Audits of weekly grievances will conducted each week x90 days to a timely resolution and response. The audits will include call light timelines O2 filling times for resident #5 as p | ussed, ponse t ill be assure iese ss and | |

Facility ID: 00913

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | | | E SURVEY PLETED |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | R-C 04/05/2018 | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| {F 585} | original recertification that R5 continued to When interviewed of time registered nur- had been addressed recertification surver about the filling of to Furthermore, RN-A oxygen tank filling, completed and state with R5 regarding to | age 9 vait times at the time of the on survey exited 2/8/18, and o have these concerns. on 4/4/18, at 12:00 p.m. full se (RN)-A was not aware R5 ed at the time of the ey 2/8/18, as having concerns he portable liquid oxygen tank. A verified no audits of the or call light audits had been ted there had been no meeting hese concerns. RN-A stated the concerns immediately. | {F 585 | his Grievance resolution to be comp 2x weekly x 30 days. The results w maintained and reviewed by the QA committee for input on the need to increase, decrease or discontinue th audits. The correction will be monitored by: Administrator/Social Services | ill be Pl he | |
| {F 641} SS=D | administrator verifie specific planning m take care of each d listed in the deficier he should have add the staff so they wo on who was respon identified at the tim in February. Accuracy of Assess | on 4/4/18 at 1:15 p.m. the ed there had not been a leeting to determine who would leficiency and each resident ncy. The administrator verified dressed each deficiency with build have had clear direction hsible for which issues e of the recertification survey sments | {F 641 | } | | 5/4/18 |
| | resident's status. This REQUIREMEI by: Based on observa review, the facility f bed mobility status | NT is not met as evidenced tion, interview and record ailed to ensure transfer and was coded accurately on the (MDS) assessment for 1 of 5 | | F641-D Accuracy of Assessments Immediate corrective action: 1. Resident #32 MDS was modifie reflect his independence with bed m | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 10 of 17

| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE BETHEL CARE CENTER 420 MARSHALL AVENUE (X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION | SURVEY PLETED | |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| 245295 B. WING Out/Ot NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE BETHEL CARE CENTER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE (X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) ID PREFIX TAG PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) IC (X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH ODERICTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) ID PREFIX TAG PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) IC {F 641} Continued From page 10 assessment. (F 641) Transfers and ambulation. Action as it applies to others: 1. The Policy and Procedure on MDS assessments remains current. 2. Education was provided to the IDT involved with the MDS, assessments and care planning on 4/17/2018. 3. All staff training on accuracy of assessments was started on 4/12/2018 and will be completed by 4/25/2018. 4. Audits have been completed weekly for all MDS completed since Exit and corrections made if indicated. Date of completion: 5/4/2018 Recurrence will be prevented by: 1. Weekly audits of MDS accuracy will be conducted x90 days and corrections made as indicated for any errors. The results of these audits will be shared with the facility QAPI committee for input on the need to increase, decrease or discontinue the audits. | | |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE BETHEL CARE CENTER 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 YAID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) D YEFETX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) D YEFETX (F 641) Continued From page 10 assessment. Itransfers and ambulation. Action as it applies to others: 1. The Policy and Procedure on MDS assessments remains current. During observation on 4/5/18 at 9:08 a.m., R32 was observed to independently transfer himself out of bed, and walked out to the dining room. R32 was directed to sit at a dining room. Staff guided R32 back to the correct room, but R32 was able to stabilize himself and walk without the use of any assistive devices. 3. All staff training on accuracy of assessments was started on 4/12/2018. 4. Audits have been completed weekly for all MDS completed by: 1. Weekly audits of MDS accuracy will be conducted x90 days and corrections made as indicated for any errors. The results of these audits will be shared with the facility QAPI committee for input on the need to increase, decrease or discontinue the audits. | | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 (X4) ID PREFIX TAG SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOLD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) {F 641} Continued From page 10 assessment. (F 641) Findings include: The Policy and Procedure on MDS assessments remains current. During observed to independently transfer himself out of bed, and walked out to the dining room. R32 was directed to sit at a dining room. R32 was able to stabilize himself and walk without the use of any assistive devices. S. All staff training on accuracy of assessments was started on 4/12/2018. Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revealed R32 had been assessed by a registered nurse as "independent with bed mobility, transfer, and ambulation." All staff training on accuracy will be conducted x90 days and corrections made as indicated for any errors. The results of MDS accuracy will be conducted x90 days and corrections made as indicated for any errors. The results of these audits will be shared with the facility QAPI committee for input on the need to increase, decrease or discontinue the audits. | | |
| SAINT PAUL, MN 55102(X4) ID PREFIX TAGSUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)ID PREFIX TAGPROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY){F 641}Continued From page 10 assessment.[F 641] transfers and ambulation. Action as it applies to others: 1. The Policy and Procedure on MDS assessments remains current. 2. Education was provided to the IDT involved with the MDS, assessments and care planning on 4/17/2018. 3. All staff training on accuracy of assessments was started on 4/12/2018 and will be completed by 4/25/2018. 4. Audits have been completed weekly for all MDS completed since Exit and corrections made if indicated. Date of completion: 5/4/2018 Recurrence will be prevented by: 1. Weekly audits of MDS accuracy will be conducted x90 days and corrections mad ambulation. "Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revealed R32 had been assessed by a registered nurse as "independent with bed mobility, transfer, and ambulation. "III MDS completed since Exit and corrections made if indicated. Date of completion: 5/4/2018 Recurrence will be prevented by: 1. Weekly audits of MDS accuracy will be conducted x90 days and corrections made as indicated for any errors. The results of these audits will be shared with the facility QAPI committee for input on the need to increase, decrease or discontinue the audits. | | |
| PREFIX TAG(EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)PREFIX TAG(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCE TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY){F 641}Continued From page 10 assessment.{F 641}Findings include:transfers and ambulation. Action as it applies to others: 1. The Policy and Procedure on MDS assessments remains current. 2. Education was provided to the IDT involved with the MDS, assessments and care planning on 4/17/2018. 3. All staff training on accuracy of assessments was started on 4/12/2018 and will be completed by 4/25/2018. 4. Audits have been completed weekly for all MDS completed since Exit and corrections made if indicated. Date of completion: 5/4/2018 Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revealed R32 had been assessed by a registered nurse as "independent with bed mobility, transfer, and ambulation."PREFIX TAGFE41}Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revention, last revised 3/14/18, described R32 as "independent with bed mobility, transfer, and ambulation."FF 641}Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revention, last revised 3/14/18, described R32 as "independent with bed mobility, transfer, and ambulation."FF 641}Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revention, last revised 3/14/18, described R32 as "independent with bed mobility, transfers, and ambulation."FF 641}Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revention, last revised 3/14/18, described R32 as "independent with bed mobility, transfers, and ambulation."FF 641}Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revention, last revised 3/14/18, described R32 as "i | | |
| assessment. Findings include: During observation on 4/5/18 at 9:08 a.m., R32 was observed to independently transfer himself out of bed, and walked out to the dining room. R32 was directed to sit at a dining room table by a staff, and was given a beverage and a snack. At 9:21 a.m., R32 was observed to stand up independently from a chair in the dining room. Staff guided R32 back to the correct room, but R32 was able to stabilize himself and walk without the use of any assistive devices. Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revealed R32 had been assessed by a registered nurse as "independent with bed mobility, transfer, and ambulation." Review of a transfer assessment dated 3/14/18, revealed R32 had been assessed by a registered nurse as "independent with bed mobility, transfer, and ambulation." the facility QAPI committee for input on the need to increase, decrease or discontinue the audits. | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | N |
| 2/8/18, the quarterly MDS dated 1/22/18, continued to be coded to indicate R32 required extensive assistance with bed mobility and transfers. Down MDS Coordinator During interview on 4/4/18 at 3:36 p.m., registered nurse (RN)-D was asked about the MDS previously identified 2/8/18 as inaccurate. RN-D explained being unaware that R32's MDS required modification, and confirmed staff had not modified R32's MDS. RN-D briefly reviewed the data staff had entered for R32's transfer and bed mobility status during the MDS lookback, and verified R32 should not have been coded as needing extensive assist. RN-D confirmed that | | |

If continuation sheet Page 11 of 17

| | RS FOR MEDICARE | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | PLE CONSTRUCTION G | | E SURVEY PLETED |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|--------|---------------------------|
| | | | | J | R-C | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 04/ | 05/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 420 MARSHALL AVENUE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) | D BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| {F 641} | residents for levels | ge 11 ted by the way staff coded of assistance needed for ing, such as bed mobility and | {F 641 | } | | |
| {F 657} SS=D | Care Plan Timing a CFR(s): 483.21(b)(| | {F 657 | 3 | | 5/4/18 |
| | §483.21(b)(2) A corbe- (i) Developed within the comprehensive (ii) Prepared by an includes but is not I (A) The attending p (B) A registered numresident. (C) A nurse aide wittersident. (D) A member of fo (E) To the extent protection the resident and the resident and the resident and the resident resident for the resident is care plane. (F) Other appropriate disciplines as deternor as requested by (iii) Reviewed and rest the residents. This REQUIREMENT | interdisciplinary team, that imited to hysician. rse with responsibility for the th responsibility for the od and nutrition services staff. acticable, the participation of e resident's representative(s). st be included in a resident's e participation of the resident epresentative is determined he development of the n. te staff or professionals in mined by the resident's needs the resident. evised by the interdisciplinary sessment, including both the d quarterly review | | E657-D Care Plan Timing and Po | vision | |
| | Based on record re | eview and interview, the facility e conferences were | | F657-D Care Plan Timing and Re Immediate corrective action: | vision | |

If continuation sheet Page 12 of 17

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | PLE CONSTRUCTION | MB NO. 0938-039 (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | | R-C | |
| | | 245295 | D. WING _ | | 04/05/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULI CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) | D BE COMPLETIO |
| {F 657} | Continued From pa | ae 12 | {F 657 | 7} | |
| . , | • | arter for 2 of 2 residents (R79, | (| 1. Care Conference was held for Resident #79 on 4/5/2018 and Res #403 on 4/16/2018. | |
| | R403) reviewed. Findings include: R79 was admitted to the facility on 12/14/17, and a care plan was initiated on this date. However, there was no documentation found indicating the interdisciplinary team (IDT) had met to develop the care plan through a care conference or that R79 had attended a care conference. There was no documentation found indicating R79 had ever attended a care conference or that a care conference had ever been scheduled/held. A review of the medical record revealed R79 had a quarterly MDS completed, with an assessment reference date (ARD) of 3/23/18. On 4/4/18, at 11:30 a.m. Registered nurse (RN)-D stated a care conference should have been held no later than the last date of the MDS, 3/23/18. RN-D stated the social worker was expected to schedule a care conference anywhere between seven (7) days prior to the ARD, and the date of the ARD. Licensed social worker (LSW)-A and RN-D confirmed R79 should have had a quarterly care conference in the month of March, 2018. LSW-A and RN-D also stated they hadn't been employed at the facility in December 2017. LSW-A stated the "Assessment" section of the eHR (electronic health record) was where care conference attendees were supposed to be documented. R403 had a quarterly MDS conducted with an ARD of 3/30/18. However, no care conference had been conducted. | | | Action as it applies to others: 1. The Policy and Procedure for Planning and Care Conferences recurrent. 2. The IDT received education of 4/17/2018 on Care Planning, MDS Care Conferences. 3. All staff education on Care Pla and Care Conferences began 4/12 and will be completed by 4/25/201 4. The facility fell behind in holdir conferences. The plan for correct others affected is care conference were missed in March will be held as well as those scheduled in Aprif facility will then be caught up for M schedule and forward. Date of completion: 5/4/2018 Recurrence will be prevented by: 1. 5 weekly audits will be conduct scheduled care conferences will be completed x90 days to assure time. The results of these audits will be with the facility QAPI committee for on the need to increase, decrease discontinue the audits. The correction will be monitored b DON/Social Services | emains and anning 2/2018 8. ng care ing s that in April I. The lay's ted of e eliness. shared r input or |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 07/12/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT OF AND PLAN OF CO | DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING | | | | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | | -C 05/2018 |
| NAME OF PROV | VIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 812} SS=E F 812} SS=E Fo SS=E (i) fro an (ii) fro an (ii) fro an (iii) fro sta Sta Sta Sta Sta Sta Sta Sta Sta Sta S | onference having h SW-A confirmed the seried was 3/30/18 then the care confe- eld. The Care Planning 017, required that the held within the f least quarterly the epresentative will onference." bod Procurement, FR(s): 483.60(i)(1) 483.60(i) Food saft the facility must - 483.60(i)(1) - Proc oproved or consider the facility must - this may include on local producers and local laws or re- the food in accord and and food the facility of the factor of the growing and food the factor of the factor of the growing food the factor of the factor of the growing food the factor of the factor of the growing food the growing food the factor of the factor of the growing food the growing food the growing food food so the growing food | d of R403's quarterly care been completed. RN-D and he care plan 7 day look back and indicated 3/31/18 was erence should have been policy last revised November "Resident care conferences irst 21 days of admission, and ereafter Resident/Resident be invited to the care Store/Prepare/Serve-Sanitary)(2) ety requirements. ure food from sources ered satisfactory by federal, rities. food items obtained directly s, subject to applicable State gulations. bes not prohibit or prevent produce grown in facility compliance with applicable od-handling practices. oes not preclude residents ods not procured by the facility. e, prepare, distribute and dance with professional | {F 8 | | F812-E | | 5/4/18 |

If continuation sheet Page 14 of 17

| STATEMEN | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTI | PLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | 0938-039 E SURVEY | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| ND PLAN (| OF CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | A. BUILDIN | IG | | COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | -C 05/2018 | |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP C | | 05/2010 | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER (X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF COF (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE DEFICIENCY) | SHOULD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | |
| {F 812} | Continued From pa | ige 14 | {F 812 | 2} | | | |
| | review, the facility fa were air dried and r potential to affect 7 residing at the facilit Findings include: On 4/3/18, at 9:45 a revealed the followi 1) Plastic pitcher lice plastic bin. Water d and inside of the pla was a two-handled the bin and the inside 2) In the dishwashe and stored wet on a dish machine. Dieta been trained to air of DA-A stated after w area below the solid to stack the lids on 3) Two floor carts, r noted to contain pla shelves. Each of th silverware, cups an meal. Approximatel approximately 26 la glasses had been s directly on the trays plastic glasses were inside leaving a we At 9:55 a.m. on 4/3 confirmed during th | ailed to ensure eating items not stored wet. This had the 9 of 89 residents currently ity. a.m. a tour of the kitchen ng: Is were stored wet in a large roplets were noted on the top astic pitcher lids, and there cup which had been placed in de of the cup was wet. er area, plate lids were stacked a solid shelving unit near the ary aide (DA)-A stated she had dry dishes before storing them. <i>vi</i> ping down the stainless steel d shelving unit, she was going | | Immediate corrective action The wet lids, two handle cups and lids were removed rewashed and air dried whe discrepancy was identified. Action as it applies to others The Policy for Warewas current. All dietary staff and the Manager were re-educated for Warewashing which incluall dishware. Extra dishware has bee well as extra drying racks to conducive area for air drying Audits are being conduct on the air drying of dishware nothing is stored until completion 5/4/201 Recurrence will be prevente 5x weekly audits will be to assure dishware is prope before stored. The results of will be shared with the facilit Committee for input on the rincrease, decrease or disco audits. | ed cup, coffee I and n the s: hing remains Dietary on the Policy udes air drying n ordered as allow a more g dishware. cted 5x weekly to assure letely dry. 8 d by: held x90 days rly air dried of these audits y QAPI heed to ntinue the | | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | NTED: 07/1 FORM APPI B NO. 093 | ROVED |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | | X3) DATE SUR COMPLETE | VEY |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | R-C 04/05/20 | 018 | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD E CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRI DEFICIENCY) | E COM | (X5) IPLETION DATE |
| {F 812} F 867 SS=E | facility had focused plates identified dur and not the glasses During a follow up i 4/4/18 at 2:15 p.m., reviewed the impor- utensils were dry be stated the normal re the stainless steel a put the plate lids on On 4/5/18, at 9:00 a confirmed they had importance of air dr DA-A stated it had R cups and plastic gla On 4/5/18, at 9:05 a facility's policy rega utensils had not cha air dried. QAPI/QAA Improve CFR(s): 483.75(g)(2) §483.75(g)(2) The of assurance committe (ii) Develop and imp action to correct ide This REQUIREMEN by: Based on interview facility's Quality Ass (QAA) committee d | hanager (DM) stated the their attention on the wet ring the February 2018 survey, and coffee cups. Interview with the DM on she stated she regularly tance of ensuring dishes and efore storing. The DM also putine was for staff to wipe off area of the dish machine and that area to air dry. a.m. cook-A and DA-A received training about the rying dishes and utensils. been a fluke that the coffee asses had been put away wet. a.m. the DM stated the rding air drying dishes and anged and all items were to be ement Activities 2)(ii) assessment and assurance. quality assessment and ee must: blement appropriate plans of entified quality deficiencies; NT is not met as evidenced y and record review, the sessment and Assurance id not develop a plan of action | {F 812} | F867 QAPI Immediate corrective action: 1. A QAPI Committee meeting to in | | 18 |
| | | cient practices in the areas of | | the ID Team will be held on 4/25/201 | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 16 of 17

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | FORM | 07/12/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMEN | STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | . , | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED R-C | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 5/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | •• | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD B CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 867 | resident council, ad care conference tim Data Set (MDS) as kitchen sanitation a recertification surve develop a plan of co affect any residents facility. Findings include: The facility's QAA c system of monitorin past survey deficier implement and mor the past survey defic During an interview 4/5/18 at 11:40 a.m there had not been determine who wou deficiency and each deficiency. The adn have addressed ea they would have ha responsible for whic | vance directives, grievances, ning and revision, Minimum sessment accuracy, and s identified in the ey exited 2/8/18. The failure to prrection had the potential to a currently residing in the committee did not develop a nog quality problems from the ncies and failed to develop, nitor plans of action to address | F 867 | | rvey Policy rent. will e and ans ing on py nittee ays by s of r be | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 17 of 17

| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH A | MEDICA | ARE/MEDICAL | | | CENTERS FOR MEI AND TRANSMITTAL TE SURVEY AGENCY | DICARE & MEI | DICAID SERVICES ID: BPYY Facility ID: 00913 |
|---|----------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1. MEDICARE/MEDICAID PROVIDER NO. (L1) 245295 2.STATE VENDOR OR MEDICAID NO. (L2) 493226900 | | 3. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY (L3) BETHEL CARE CENTER (L4) 420 MARSHALL AVENUE (L5) SAINT PAUL, MN | | (L6) 55102 | 4. TYPE OF AC 1. Initial 3. Termination 5. Validation | CTION: <u>2</u> (L8) 2. Recertification 4. CHOW 6. Complaint | |
| 5. EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE OF OWN (L9) 6. DATE OF SURVEY 02/08/20 8. ACCREDITATION STATUS: 0 Unaccredited 1 TJC 2 AOA 3 Other 11. LTC PERIOD OF CERTIFICATION From (a): To (b): 12.Total Facility Beds | | 7. PROVIDER/SU 01 Hospital 02 SNF/NF/Dual 03 SNF/NF/Distinct 04 SNF 10.THE FACILITY A. In Complia Program Re Compliance 1. A X B. Not in Con | PPLIER CATEC 05 HHA 06 PRTF 07 X-Ray 08 OPT/SP T IS CERTIFIED nce With equirements e Based On: cceptable POC | 09 ESRD 10 NF 11 ICF/IID 12 RHC AS: | <u>02</u> (L7) 13 PTIP 22 CLIA 14 CORF | 7. On-Site Visi 8. Full Survey. FISCAL YEAR EI 12/31 The Following Requi 6. Scope of 7. Medice | t 9. Other After Complaint NDING DATE: (L35) rements: of Services Limit I Director Room Size |
| 16. STATE SURVEY AGENCY REMARK See Attached Remarks | | | | DATE): | | | |
| 17. SURVEYOR SIGNATURE Robyn Woolley, HFE NE II | | Date : 03/20/2 | 2018 | | 18. STATE SURVEY AGENCY Amy Johnson, Enforcen | | Date: 04/10/2018 |
| PART | II - TO BE | COMPLETED I | BY HCFA RI | (L19) EGIONAI | OFFICE OR SINGLE S | TATE AGENCY | (L20) |
| DETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY 1. Facility is Eligible to Partice 2. Facility is not Eligible | ipate (L21) | | PLIANCE WIT | H CIVIL | Statement of Fina Ownership/Contre Both of the Above | ol Interest Disclosure S | |
| OF PARTICIPATION 12/01/1985 (L24) | | | LTC AGREEN ENDING DA (L25) | | 26. TERMINATION ACTION: VOLUNTARY 00 01-Merger, Closure 02-Dissatisfaction W/ Reimburs: 03-Risk of Involuntary Termination 04-Other Reason for Withdrawal | <u>INVO</u> 05-Fai ement 06-Fai on <u>OTHE</u> | ovider Status Change |
| (L27) 28. TERMINATION DATE: | | spension Date: | (L44) (L45) CARRIER NO. | | 30. REMARKS | 00-AC | |
| | (L28) | 03001 | | (L31) | | | |

32. DETERMINATION OF APPROVAL DATE

(L33)

DETERMINATION APPROVAL

(L32)

31. RO RECEIPT OF CMS-1539

_

-

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES

MEDICARE/MEDICAID CERTIFICATION AND TRANSMITTAL PART I - TO BE COMPLETED BY THE STATE SURVEY AGENCY

ID: BPYY Facility ID: 00913

C&T REMARKS - CMS 1539 FORM STATE AGENCY REMARKS

A recertification survey was conducted 2/5/18, through 2/8/18, and complaint investigations were also completed at the time of the standard survey. At the time of the survey, investigation of complaints

H5295131, was substantiated at F686 H5295132, was substantiated at F791 H5295134, was substantiated at F690

Investigation of complaint H5295133 was completed and found to be unsubstantiated.



Protecting, Maintaining and Improving the Health of All Minnesotans

Electronically delivered February 28, 2018

Mr. Cory Glad, Administrator Bethel Care Center 420 Marshall Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55102

RE: Project Numbers S5295027, H5295131, H5295132, H5295134, H5295133

Dear Mr. Glad:

On February 8, 2018, a standard survey was completed at your facility by the Minnesota Departments of Health and Public Safety to determine if your facility was in compliance with Federal participation requirements for skilled nursing facilities and/or nursing facilities participating in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs. In addition, at the time of the February 8, 2018 standard survey the Minnesota Department of Health completed an investigation of complaint numbers H5295131, H5295132, H5295134.

This survey found the most serious deficiencies in your facility to be widespread deficiencies that constitute no actual harm with potential for more than minimal harm that is not immediate jeopardy (Level F), as evidenced by the electronically delivered CMS-2567, whereby corrections are required. In addition, at the time of the February 8, 2018 standard survey the Minnesota Department of Health completed an investigation of complaint number H5295133 that was found to be unsubstantiated.

Please note that this notice does not constitute formal notice of imposition of alternative remedies or termination of your provider agreement. Should the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services determine that termination or any other remedy is warranted, it will provide you with a separate formal notification of that determination.

This letter provides important information regarding your response to these deficiencies and addresses the following issues:

<u>Opportunity to Correct</u> - the facility is allowed an opportunity to correct identified deficiencies before remedies are imposed;

<u>Electronic Plan of Correction</u> - when a plan of correction will be due and the information to be contained in that document;

<u>Remedies</u> - the type of remedies that will be imposed with the authorization of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) if substantial compliance is not attained at

the time of a revisit;

<u>Potential Consequences</u> - the consequences of not attaining substantial compliance 3 and 6 months after the survey date; and

<u>Informal Dispute Resolution</u> - your right to request an informal reconsideration to dispute the attached deficiencies.

Please note, it is your responsibility to share the information contained in this letter and the results of this visit with the President of your facility's Governing Body.

DEPARTMENT CONTACT

Questions regarding this letter and all documents submitted as a response to the resident care deficiencies (those preceded by a "F" tag) and emergency preparedness deficiencies (those preceded by an "E" tag), i.e., the plan of correction should be directed to:

Susie Haben, Unit Supervisor Metro A Survey Team Licensing and Certification Program Health Regulation Division Minnesota Department of Health 85 East Seventh Place, Suite 220 P.O. Box 64900 Saint Paul, Minnesota 55164-0900 Email: susie.haben@state.mn.us Phone: (651) 201-3794 Fax: (651) 215-9697

OPPORTUNITY TO CORRECT - DATE OF CORRECTION - REMEDIES

As of January 14, 2000, CMS policy requires that facilities will not be given an opportunity to correct before remedies will be imposed when actual harm was cited at the last standard or intervening survey and also cited at the current survey. Your facility does not meet this criterion. Therefore, if your facility has not achieved substantial compliance by March 20, 2018, the Department of Health will impose the following remedy:

• State Monitoring. (42 CFR 488.422)

In addition, the Department of Health is recommending to the CMS Region V Office that if your facility has not achieved substantial compliance by March 20, 2018 the following remedy will be imposed:

• Per instance civil money penalty. (42 CFR 488.430 through 488.444)

ELECTRONIC PLAN OF CORRECTION (ePoC)

An ePoC for the deficiencies must be submitted within **ten calendar days** of your receipt of this letter. Your ePoC must:

- Address how corrective action will be accomplished for those residents found to have been affected by the deficient practice;
- Address how the facility will identify other residents having the potential to be affected by the same deficient practice;
- Address what measures will be put into place or systemic changes made to ensure that the deficient practice will not recur;
- Indicate how the facility plans to monitor its performance to make sure that solutions are sustained. The facility must develop a plan for ensuring that correction is achieved and sustained. This plan must be implemented, and the corrective action evaluated for its effectiveness. The plan of correction is integrated into the quality assurance system;
- Include dates when corrective action will be completed. The corrective action completion dates must be acceptable to the State. If the plan of correction is unacceptable for any reason, the State will notify the facility. If the plan of correction is acceptable, the State will notify the facility. Facilities should be cautioned that they are ultimately accountable for their own compliance, and that responsibility is not alleviated in cases where notification about the acceptability of their plan of correction is not made timely. The plan of correction will serve as the facility's allegation of compliance; and,
- Submit electronically to acknowledge your receipt of the electronic 2567, your review and your ePoC submission.

If an acceptable ePoC is not received within 10 calendar days from the receipt of this letter, we will recommend to the CMS Region V Office that one or more of the following remedies be imposed:

- Optional denial of payment for new Medicare and Medicaid admissions (42 CFR 488.417 (a));
- Per day civil money penalty (42 CFR 488.430 through 488.444).

Failure to submit an acceptable ePoC could also result in the termination of your facility's Medicare and/or Medicaid agreement.

PRESUMPTION OF COMPLIANCE - CREDIBLE ALLEGATION OF COMPLIANCE

The facility's ePoC will serve as your allegation of compliance upon the Department's acceptance. Your

signature at the bottom of the first page of the CMS-2567 form will be used as verification of compliance. In order for your allegation of compliance to be acceptable to the Department, the ePoC must meet the criteria listed in the plan of correction section above. You will be notified by the Minnesota Department of Health, Licensing and Certification Program staff and/or the Department of Public Safety, State Fire Marshal Division staff, if your ePoC for the respective deficiencies (if any) is acceptable.

VERIFICATION OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE

Upon receipt of an acceptable ePoC, an onsite revisit of your facility may be conducted to validate that substantial compliance with the regulations has been attained in accordance with your verification. A Post Certification Revisit (PCR) will occur after the date you identified that compliance was achieved in your plan of correction.

If substantial compliance has been achieved, certification of your facility in the Medicare and/or Medicaid program(s) will be continued and remedies will not be imposed. Compliance is certified as of the latest correction date on the approved ePoC, unless it is determined that either correction actually occurred between the latest correction date on the ePoC and the date of the first revisit, or correction occurred sooner than the latest correction date on the ePoC.

Original deficiencies not corrected

If your facility has not achieved substantial compliance, we will impose the remedies described above. If the level of noncompliance worsened to a point where a higher category of remedy may be imposed, we will recommend to the CMS Region V Office that those other remedies be imposed.

Original deficiencies not corrected and new deficiencies found during the revisit

If new deficiencies are identified at the time of the revisit, those deficiencies may be disputed through the informal dispute resolution process. However, the remedies specified in this letter will be imposed for original deficiencies not corrected. If the deficiencies identified at the revisit require the imposition of a higher category of remedy, we will recommend to the CMS Region V Office that those remedies be imposed.

Original deficiencies corrected but new deficiencies found during the revisit

If new deficiencies are found at the revisit, the remedies specified in this letter will be imposed. If the deficiencies identified at the revisit require the imposition of a higher category of remedy, we will recommend to the CMS Region V Office that those remedies be imposed. You will be provided the required notice before the imposition of a new remedy or informed if another date will be set for the imposition of these remedies.

FAILURE TO ACHIEVE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE BY THE THIRD OR SIXTH MONTH AFTER THE LAST DAY OF THE SURVEY

If substantial compliance with the regulations is not verified by May 8, 2018 (three months after the identification of noncompliance), the CMS Region V Office must deny payment for new admissions as mandated by the Social Security Act (the Act) at Sections 1819(h)(2)(D) and 1919(h)(2)(C) and Federal regulations at 42 CFR Section 488.417(b). This mandatory denial of payments will be based on the failure to comply with deficiencies originally contained in the Statement of Deficiencies, upon the identification of new deficiencies at the time of the revisit, or if deficiencies have been issued as the result of a complaint visit or other survey conducted after the original statement of deficiencies was issued. This mandatory denial of payment is in addition to any remedies that may still be in effect as of this date.

We will also recommend to the CMS Region V Office and/or the Minnesota Department of Human Services that your provider agreement be terminated by August 8, 2018 (six months after the identification of noncompliance) if your facility does not achieve substantial compliance. This action is mandated by the Social Security Act at Sections 1819(h)(2)(C) and 1919(h)(3)(D) and Federal regulations at 42 CFR Sections 488.412 and 488.456.

INFORMAL DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In accordance with 42 CFR 488.331, you have one opportunity to question cited deficiencies through an informal dispute resolution process. You are required to send your written request, along with the specific deficiencies being disputed, and an explanation of why you are disputing those deficiencies, to:

> Nursing Home Informal Dispute Process Minnesota Department of Health Health Regulation Division P.O. Box 64900 St. Paul, Minnesota 55164-0900

This request must be sent within the same ten days you have for submitting an ePoC for the cited deficiencies. All requests for an IDR or IIDR of federal deficiencies must be submitted via the web at: <u>http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/fpc/profinfo/ltc/ltc_idr.cfm</u>

You must notify MDH at this website of your request for an IDR or IIDR within the 10 calendar day period allotted for submitting an acceptable electronic plan of correction. A copy of the Department's informal dispute resolution policies are posted on the MDH Information Bulletin website at: <u>http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/fpc/profinfo/infobul.htm</u>

Please note that the failure to complete the informal dispute resolution process will not delay the dates specified for compliance or the imposition of remedies.

Questions regarding all documents submitted as a response to the Life Safety Code deficiencies (those preceded by a "K" tag), i.e., the plan of correction, request for waivers, should be directed to:

> Mr. Tom Linhoff, Fire Safety Supervisor Health Care Fire Inspections Minnesota Department of Public Safety State Fire Marshal Division 445 Minnesota Street, Suite 145 St. Paul, Minnesota 55101-5145

Email: tom.linhoff@state.mn.us Telephone: (651) 430-3012 Fax: (651) 215-0525

Feel free to contact me if you have questions.

Sincerely,

Kumala Piske Downing

Kamala Fiske-Downing Licensing and Certification Program Minnesota Department of Health P.O. Box 64900 St. Paul, MN 55164-0900 Telephone: (651) 201-4112 Fax: (651) 215-9697 Email: Kamala.Fiske-Downing@state.mn.us

cc: Licensing and Certification File
| DEPART | MENT OF HEALTH | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | APPROVED |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|--------|----------------------------|
| CENTER | RS FOR MEDICARE | & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | OMB NC | 0938-0391 |
| | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | PLE CONSTRUCTION G | | TE SURVEY MPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING _ | | 02 | /08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE | | |
| | | | | SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPR DEFICIENCY) | ULD BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 000 | INITIAL COMMENT | ſS | F 00 | 0 | | |
| | through 2/8/18, and also completed at t | rvey was conducted 2/5/18, I complaint investigations were he time of the standard of the survey, investigation of | | | | |
| | H5295131, was sub H5295132, was sub H5295134, was sub | ostantiated at F791 | | | | |
| | | nplaint H5295133 was nd to be unsubstantiated. | | | | |
| | as your allegation of Department's accept enrolled in ePOC, y at the bottom of the | f correction (POC) will serve of compliance upon the otance. Because you are your signature is not required a first page of the CMS-2567 ic submission of the POC will tion of compliance. | | | | |
| F 565 SS=E | on-site revisit of you validate that substa regulations has bee your verification. Resident/Family Gr | | F 56 | 5 | | 3/20/18 |
| | and participate in re (i) The facility must group, if one exists reasonable steps, w to make residents a upcoming meetings | esident has a right to organize esident groups in the facility. provide a resident or family , with private space; and take with the approval of the group, and family members aware of s in a timely manner. | | | | |
| | | DER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGN | NATURE | TITLE | | (X6) DATE |
| Electron | ically Signed | | | | | 03/10/2018 |

Any deficiency statement ending with an asterisk (*) denotes a deficiency which the institution may be excused from correcting providing it is determined that other safeguards provide sufficient protection to the patients. (See instructions.) Except for nursing homes, the findings stated above are disclosable 90 days following the date of survey whether or not a plan of correction is provided. For nursing homes, the above findings and plans of correction are disclosable 14 days following the date these documents are made available to the facility. If deficiencies are cited, an approved plan of correction is requisite to continued program participation.

PRINTED: 03/30/2018

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ´ | | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | | |
| F 565 | resident group or fa the respective group (iii) The facility mus person who is appro- group and the facility providing assistance requests that result (iv) The facility mus resident or family gr the grievances and groups concerning in the facility. (A) The facility mus response and ration (B) This should not facility must implement request of the resid §483.10(f)(6) The re- participate in family §483.10(f)(7) The re- family member(s) on representative(s) me families or resident residents in the faci This REQUIREMENT by: Based on document facility failed to follo concerns regarding a resident council me potential to impact of R62, R69, R78) rev Findings include: | inily group meetings only at p's invitation. t provide a designated staff oved by the resident or family ty and who is responsible for e and responding to written from group meetings. t consider the views of a roup and act promptly upon recommendations of such issues of resident care and life t be able to demonstrate their hale for such response. be construed to mean that the tent as recommended every ent or family group. esident has a right to groups. esident has a right to have r other resident event with the representative(s) of other | F 5 | 565 | F565 Resident/Family Group and Response Immediate Corrective Action: 1. All outstanding grievances have addressed. Action as it applies to others: 2. A Resident Council meeting will | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 2 of 90

FORM APPROVED **CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES** OMB NO. 0938-0391 (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING 245295 B. WING 02/08/2018 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **420 MARSHALL AVENUE BETHEL CARE CENTER** SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETION ID (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PRÉFIX** PREFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DEFICIENCY) F 565 Continued From page 2 F 565 the 9/17 resident council meeting. Review of the held no later than March 16, 2018 to facility tracking log identified: 1. Slow call light review grievances/concerns and to see if response. Follow up Administrator and Director of any other issues remain unresolved. The Nursing to provide updates to system and Grievance/Concern Policy remains process to improve resident satisfaction. 2. Not current. The Administrator/DON were enough staff on fourth floor night shift. Follow up. education on the Grievance/Concern Administrator and Director of Nursing to Policy and follow up. The collaborate on updated staffing plans to meet ADM/DON/Designee educated the Interdisciplinary Team (IDT) to assure resident needs. 3. Staff are sometimes rude to residents. Follow up, monitor for future team members understand the grievances. Provide on the spot reeducation of Grievance/Concern Policy requirements staff when rude behavior observed. 4. for timely and satisfactory resolutions. Medications are not administered timely. Follow up, monitor for future grievances. Provide Date of Completion: 3/20/18 resident education as appropriate. Recurrence will be prevented by: Document review of the actual Grievance/Concern Report Form dated 9/27/17 3. The Administrator/designee will audit from the resident council meeting to co-inside grievances/concerns each week to ensure with the tracking log read, *Slow call light response is timely and the resolution is to response, sometimes up to an hour. * Inadequate the resident's satisfaction. Audits will Staffing on 4th floor, especially 3rd shift. *Staff occur weekly for the next 90 days. The are sometimes rude to residents, yelling at them results of these audits will be shared with or showing impatience at requests- 3rd shift is the facility's QAPI Committee for input on often rude. *Nurses don't administer medications the need to increase, decrease, or in a timely manner. discontinue the audits based off of the findings. The action taken on the Grievance/Concern report dated 9/27/17 read, "Discussed the above The Correction will be monitored by: concerns with new DON (director of nursing) The Administrator/Designee complaints have been shared by residents for an extended period of time. Working with new bodies to build an accountable work culture." Document review of the 10/17 Resident Council Meeting Minutes failed to include a follow up to the concerns expressed in the 9/17 meeting. Six residents attended the resident council

FORM CMS-2567(02-99) Previous Versions Obsolete

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 3 of 90

PRINTED: 03/30/2018

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ´ | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | i | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 565 | on 2/6/18, at 2:30 p Document review o dated 10/26/17, rev Document review o dated 10/22/17, rev Document review o dated 9/15/17, reve Document review o dated 9/24/17, reve Document review o dated 8/31/17, reve Document review o dated 7/23/17, reve When interviewed o meeting on 2/6/18, R62, R69 and R78 responded to conce unanimously report to their concerns. T concern forms and back to them on the said the facility was resident had bad co expressed by a resi the concern forms v management. R5 in forms to let manage but no one ever got R5 expressed a par Resident Council m of oxygen in a tank. not come up with a problem of running tanks. | surveyors and the ombudsman om. f R1's cognitive assessment realed cognitively intact. f R5's cognitive assessment realed cognitively intact. f R13's cognitive assessment aled cognitively intact. f R62's cognitive assessment aled cognitively intact. f R69's cognitive assessment aled moderate impairment. f R78's cognitive assessment aled cognitively intact. during the resident council at 2:50 p.m. R1, R5, R13, were asked if the facility erns. The residents ed the facility did not respond the residents stated they fill out no one from the facility got e progress of a resolution. R78 outck to get back to them if a bonduct but not about a concern ident. R1 stated a belief that were thrown away by ndicated filling out concern ement know about the concern t back to them with a solution. rticular issue at the January neeting related to running out . R5 believed the facility had good system to address the out of oxygen in the portable | F | 565 | | | |
| | | R13, R62, R69 and R78 | | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 4 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|---|--|--|-------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT OF AND PLAN OF C | DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ``` | | LE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF PRC | VIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL CA | ARE CENTER | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPI DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| re fo ou arth be R fa in w di pe Fr w ha D tit C re a re O th fo co ac w m ac u e 2 da co co arth be R | orm because nothi at a grievance. R7 hything negative a ley will put in your ehavior problem." 1, R5, R13, R62, I acility did not post a spections and the ere. The residents scussion at the re- ertaining to the sta- urthermore, the re- ere not allowed to ave asked but wer ocument review of led, Resident Cour- oncerns indicated esident council wo prompt manner at esident council or a n 2/7/18, at 8:33 a ere had not been foncerns due to sta- dministrator expre- orker for three to for onvestigations to expressed in Septe ocuments investigations to expressed in Septe ocumented investi- oncerns and there | ge 4 bt afraid to fill out a concern ng ever happened with filling 8 stated, "But don't say bout the staff because then medical record that you are a R69 and R78 agreed the the results of the State y did not know where they a did not recall having any sident council meetings te inspection results. sidents all expressed they view their medical record and e told no when asked. If the facility policy dated 8/14, ncil Meetings and Resident the concerns brought up at uld be followed up, resolved in nd reported back to the appropriate resident. I.m. the administrator stated a good system at the facility to resident grievances and ffing challenges. The ssed being without a social four months but in the past social worker. The wledged there were no follow the resident council concerns mber. There were no audits or interviews. The I there should be a gation to the resident were no documents available. erified the residents were to | F | 565 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 5 of 90

| ATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTI | PLE CONSTRUCTION | OMB NC | TE SURVEY |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|
| | F CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | G | | MPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02 | /08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CO | DDE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF COR (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE A DEFICIENCY) | SHOULD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| F 565 | Continued From pa | ge 5 | F 56 | 5 | | |
| | resident council. The were two concern for | up to concerns addressed in ne administrator stated there orms submitted in January and | | | | |
| F 577 SS=C | no concern forms submitted in December. 77 Right to Survey Results/Advocate Agency Info | | F 57 | 7 | | 3/20/18 |
| | (i) Examine the rest of the facility condu- surveyors and any respect to the facilit (ii) Receive information | tion from agencies acting as nd be afforded the opportunity | | | | |
| | and family member residents, the result the facility. (ii) Have reports with certifications, and of respecting the facility years, and any plan respect to the facility to review upon requ (iii) Post notice of the areas of the facility accessible to the put (iv) The facility shall information about of This REQUIREMEN | eadily accessible to residents, s and legal representatives of ts of the most recent survey of th respect to any surveys, complaint investigations made ty during the 3 preceding of correction in effect with ty, available for any individual uest; and ne availability of such reports in that are prominent and | | | | |
| | review, the facility facility facility | tion, interview and document ailed to post survey results in or post notice of their | | F577 Right to Survey Resul Agency Info Immediate corrective action: | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 6 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | PLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE C CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | |
| F 577 | 2:30 p.m. held with surveyors, residents R78 expressed hav survey results were not know how to ob Observation of the f elevators, and the s areas revealed ther posted or notice of first floor, therapy h which directed the r wanting to view the When interviewed of administrator confir not posted, rather w desk drawer becaus them. The adminis results must be may the system would b addition, the admini area with the postin all residents therefor location in which res frequented. The administrator s policy related to the | in the facility. council meeting on 2/6/18, at the ombudsman and s (R)-1, R5, R13, R62, R69 & ing no idea where the facility's posted and stated they did tain them. front entry, the area by the second and third floor elevator e were no survey results where to find them. On the allway, a note was posted eader to ask the receptionist if facility survey results. on 2/6/18, at 4:00 pm the med the survey results were vere locked in the receptionist se the residents' would take trator verified the survey de readily available and stated e changed immediately. In strator verified the current g directive was not utilized by ore was not a prominent | F 577 | 1. The survey results were posted, corrected at the time of the survey bolted to an end table in the front location as it applies to others: 2. The survey results were posted a sign was updated to reflect where them. Education was provided to the Administrator to ensure understand the regulation of having the survey available to the public. Date of completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented by: 3. The Administrator/designee will vaudit the survey book to ensure it is available and the required docume inside the binder. Audits will occur for the next 90 days. The results o audits will be shared with the facility QAPI Committee for input on the mincrease, decrease, or discontinue audits based off of the findings. The correction will be monitored by Administrator/Designee | visually tisua tis | |
| F 578 | correctly posted. | the survey results were contnue Trmnt;FormIte Adv Dir | F 578 | 3 | | 3/19/18 |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----|--|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ´ | | LE CONSTRUCTION | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP C | CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE DEFICIENCY) | N SHOULD | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| | discontinue treatment to participate in exp formulate an advant §483.10(c)(8) Nothing construed as the rig the provision of ment services deemed main inappropriate. §483.10(g)(12) The requirements specific subpart I (Advance (i) These requirement inform and provide residents concerning medical or surgical resident's option, for (ii) This includes a v facility's policies to it and applicable State (iii) Facilities are per entities to furnish the legally responsible for requirements of this (iv) If an adult indivi- time of admission and information or articu- has executed an ador may give advance of individual's resident with State Law. (v) The facility is no provide this information | 6)(8)(g)(12)(i)-(v) right to request, refuse, and/or ent, to participate in or refuse perimental research, and to ce directive. Ing in this paragraph should be ght of the resident to receive dical treatment or medical nedically unnecessary or a facility must comply with the fied in 42 CFR part 489, Directives). ents include provisions to written information to all adult ag the right to accept or refuse treatment and, at the simulate an advance directive. written description of the implement advance directives e law. rmitted to contract with other is information but are still for ensuring that the | F | 578 | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 8 of 90

| TATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | & MEDICAID SERVICES | (X2) MUL | TIPL | E CONSTRUCTION (X3) | DATE SURVEY |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|------|--|-------------------------|
| | F CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · · | | | COMPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | • | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | x | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLET DATE |
| F 578 | • | ge 8 es must be in place to provide | F 5 | 78 | | |
| | the information to the individual directly at the appropriate time. This REQUIREMENT is not met as evidenced | | | | | |
| | This REQUIREMEN | NT is not met as evidenced | | | | |
| | | <i>i</i> and document review, the ure the care plan and | | | F578 Request/Refuse/Discontinue Treatment; Formulate Dir | |
| | Physician Ordered (POLST) reflected t | Life sustaining Treatment the current wishes for 1 of 1 | | | Immediate corrective action: | |
| | POLST did not mat | ewed whose care plan and ch the resident's health care | | | 1. R30's healthcare directive and care | |
| | directive and physic | cian orders. | | | plan were updated to reflect the residen wishes to now be a Full Code. | lt's |
| | Findings include: | | | | Action as it applies to others: | |
| | | ctive information under the electronic medical record | | | The facility completed a review of all | |
| | (EMR) indicated R3 | | | | residents to ensure the profile in PCC a | |
| | (CPR/resuscitation) | | | | the POLST matched their wishes and care plan. Education was completed w | |
| | | d Life Sustaining Treatment | | | licensed nursing staff and IDT on POLS | sΤ, |
| | | d 10/23/13, located in R30's rd indicated R30 did not want | | | updating PCC, and care plan to match t resident's wishes. | he |
| | | ntubated (DNR/DNI) however, inistration of antibiotics and | | | Date of completion: 3/19/18 | |
| | a Health Care Direc | ids. In the same paper record, ctive dated 10/12/15, indicated | | | Recurrence will be prevented by: | |
| | | the heart or breathing other treatments, including herapy. | | | 3. The DON/designee will audit random residents weekly to assure the POLST, | |
| | | ed 10/13/15, indicated "My | | | PCC, and the care plan match the resident's wishes. Audits will occur | |
| | current POLST is D | NR/DNI. I make my own | | | weekly for the next 90 days. The result | s |
| | as needed. I make | s with assist from my husband my own health care decisions | | | of these audits will be shared with the facility's QAPI Committee for input on the | ne |
| | | mal health care directive, | | | need to increase, decrease, or | |
| | | my chart. My husband is my ny daughter, [Name] is my | | | discontinue the audits based off of the findings. | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 9 of 90

| TATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTIP | LE CONSTRUCTION | | . 0938-039 E SURVEY |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | OF CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | š | | IPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | MARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIESIDPROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIOEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULLPREFIX(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULDORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)TAGCROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | | JLD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | |
| F 578 | Continued From pa | ge 9 | F 578 | | | |
| | | lers dated 2/18, indicated an tatus (resuscitation efforts) | | The correction will be monitored DON/Designee | by: | |
| | On 2/8/18, at 8:43 a.m. registered nur reviewed R30's POLST, health care of care plan and verified the care plan and had not been updated and was not an reflection of R30's advance directive i Medicaid/Medicare Coverage/Liability SS=D CFR(s): 483.10(g)(17)(18)(i)-(v) | | F 582 | 2 | | 3/20/18 |
| | writing, at the time facility and when th Medicaid of- (A) The items and s nursing facility serv for which the reside (B) Those other iter facility offers and for charged, and the an services; and (ii) Inform each Mer changes are made | e facility must dicaid-eligible resident, in of admission to the nursing e resident becomes eligible for services that are included in ices under the State plan and ent may not be charged; ms and services that the or which the resident may be mount of charges for those dicaid-eligible resident when to the items and services 0(g)(17)(i)(A) and (B) of this | | | | |
| | resident before, or periodically during t available in the faci services, including covered under Med facility's per diem ra (i) Where changes | e facility must inform each at the time of admission, and the resident's stay, of services lity and of charges for those any charges for services not licare/ Medicaid or by the ate. in coverage are made to items ed by Medicare and/or by the | | | | |

| | | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | . , | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-------|--|---------------------------|
| ID PLAN O | F CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | A. BUILD | ING . | | COMPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| F 582 | Continued From pa | ge 10 | F 5 | 582 | | |
| | Medicaid State plan, the facility must provide notice to residents of the change as soon as is reasonably possible. (ii) Where changes are made to charges for other | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | items and services that the facility offers, the facility must inform the resident in writing at least | | | | | |
| | 60 days prior to implementation of the change. | | | | | |
| | | s or is hospitalized or is | | | | |
| | | es not return to the facility, the to the resident, resident | | | | |
| | representative, or estate, as applicable, any | | | | | |
| | deposit or charges already paid, less the facility's per diem rate, for the days the resident actually | | | | | |
| | | or retained a bed in the | | | | |
| | | of any minimum stay or | | | | |
| | discharge notice re | quirements. t refund to the resident or | | | | |
| | | tive any and all refunds due | | | | |
| | the resident within 3 | 30 days from the resident's | | | | |
| | date of discharge fr | om the facility. admission contract by or on | | | | |
| | | ual seeking admission to the | | | | |
| | | flict with the requirements of | | | | |
| | these regulations. This REQUIREMEN | NT is not met as evidenced | | | | |
| | by: | | | | | |
| | | nt review and interview, the vide proper and timely notices | | | F582 Medicaid/Medicare Coverage/Liability Notice | |
| | | charged from a Medicare Part | | | Coverage/Liability Notice | |
| | A stay with benefit of | days still remaining, and | | | Immediate corrective action: | |
| | | y for services previously icare Part A. This affected 2 of | | | 1. Failure to issue the proper notices ar | nd |
| | | (37) reviewed for beneficiary | | | timely for R52 and R37 cannot be corrected for these residents. | |
| | Findings include: | | | | Action as it applies to others: | |
| | | S-20052, completed by the 2's Medicare Part A services | | | 2. Education was provided to staff members who will provide the letters to | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 11 of 90

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTI | PLE CONSTRUCTION | | E SURVEY | |
|---|---|---|---------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| ND PLAN C | F CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | A. BUILDIN | G | СОМ | IPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 08/2018 | |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATI | E, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN (EACH CORRECTIVE / CROSS-REFERENCED 1 DEFICIE | ACTION SHOULD BE TO THE APPROPRIATE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | |
| F 582 | Continued From pa | age 11 | F 58 | 2 | | | |
| | started 10/6/17, an | d the last covered day of Part | | residents when their c | overage is ending. | | |
| | A service was 1/12/18. The form indicated the "facility/provider initiated the discharge from Medicare Part A Services when benefit days were not exhausted." R52 remained in the facility after 1/12/18. Further record review revealed the | | | Date of completion: 3 | 8/20/18 | | |
| not o 1/12 facil on C serv undo and cove for p Noti that R52 Req had Rev facil start A se "faci Start A se "faci not o 1/7/" prov Con prov Med the f alrea sinc Noti | | | | Recurrence will be pre | evented by: | | |
| | on Continued Stay services provided v under Medicare be and dated the form coverage had alrea for payments since | orm titled SNF Determination , which explained that the would no longer be covered ginning 1/13/18. R52 signed n on 2/7/18, although the ady ended and R52 was liable e 1/13/18. Another form, the Non-Coverage, also noted | | 3. The Administrator/c random residents who ended to ensure they appropriate notice and timely. Audits will occ next 90 days. The res will be shared with the Committee for input o | ose coverage has received the d that it is provided cur weekly for the sults of these audits e facility's QAPI | | |
| | that coverage for s R52 signed and da Request for eviden had been provided | ervices would end 1/12/18. Ited this notice on 2/7/18. Ice of notice provided to R52 to facility staff on 2/6/18. | | increase, decrease, o audits based off of the The correction will be Administrator/Designe | r discontinue the e findings. monitored by: | | |
| | facility, revealed R started 9/22/17, an A service was 1/7/ "facility/provider ini Medicare Part A Se not exhausted." R 1/7/18. Further rec provided a form titl Continued Stay, wh provided would no Medicare beginning the form on 2/7/18, already ended and since 1/8/18. The f Notice of Medicare | AS-20052, completed by the 37's Medicare Part A services d the last covered day of Part 18. The form indicated the tiated the discharge from ervices when benefit days were 7 remained in the facility after ord review revealed the facility ed SNF Determination on hich explained that services longer be covered under g 1/8/18. R37 signed and dated , although the coverage had R37 was liable for payments acility did not provide the Non-Coverage form to R37. the of notice provided to R37 | | | | | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · · | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | - | | SI | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | < | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 582 | 1 5 | | F 5 | 82 | | | |
| | dated 2/7/18. The a was his understand provided the liability 2/7/18. | bility notices identified above, administrator confirmed that it ling that staff completed and v notices to R52 and R37 on | | | | | |
| | Personal Privacy/C CFR(s): 483.10(h)(| onfidentiality of Records 1)-(3)(i)(ii) | F 5 | 83 | | | 3/20/18 |
| | | and Confidentiality. right to personal privacy and s or her personal and medical | | | | | |
| | accommodations, n telephone commun and meetings of far | nal privacy includes nedical treatment, written and ications, personal care, visits, nily and resident groups, but e the facility to provide a ch resident. | | | | | |
| | residents right to per right to privacy in hi written, and electron the right to send an mail and other lette materials delivered | facility must respect the ersonal privacy, including the s or her oral (that is, spoken), nic communications, including d promptly receive unopened rs, packages and other to the facility for the resident, vered through a means other se. | | | | | |
| | and confidential per (i) The resident has of personal and me provided at §483.70 federal or state law (ii) The facility must | resident has a right to secure rsonal and medical records. the right to refuse the release dical records except as D(i)(2) or other applicable s. allow representatives of the Long-Term Care Ombudsman | | | | | |

| | | & MEDICAID SERVICES | 1 | | | IO. 0938-039 |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|----|---|---------------------------|
| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | | OATE SURVEY |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| F 583 | Continued From pa | ge 13 | F 5 | 83 | | |
| | to examine a reside | ent's medical, social, and rds in accordance with State | | | | |
| | | NT is not met as evidenced | | | | |
| | review, the facility f | tion, interview and document ailed to provide personal | | | F583 Personal Privacy/Confidentiality o Records | f |
| | | esidents (R53, R83, R46, R5, 394, R80) reviewed on the it | | | Immediate corrective action: | |
| | Findings include: | | | | 1. Personal privacy is provided for R53, R83, R46, F5, R37, R62, R393, R394, and R80. | |
| | observed to have a | o.m. R53's bedroom was 30 x 36 inch mirror located I at the foot of bed A and Bed | | | Action as it applies to others: | |
| | between the beds b | gle privacy track on the ceiling but there was no privacy | | | 2. All residents rooms were reviewed to ensure personal privacy is provided and | |
| | bed B was an alum | track. Between bed A and inum framed 3 section privacy approximately 60 inches wide. | | | proper curtains are in place. Education was provided to the Maintenance Direct on proper curtain placement and need for | |
| | It did not cover the There was no priva | length of the 72 inch bed. cy screen noted at the end of | | | personal privacy for residents. | |
| | bedrooms identified | ation of the transitional care d all were set up with the 30 x the privacy screen between | | | Date of Completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented by: | |
| | | re no privacy curtains hung in | | | 3. The Administrator/designee will audit | |
| | | o.m. R53 expressed | | | random resident rooms to ensure curtai placement and personal privacy is | |
| | alone in the room b | the lack of privacy. R53 was because the roommate had R53 stated, "I could see | | | maintained. Audits will occur weekly for the next 90 days. The results of these audits will be shared with the facility's | |
| | everything they did roommate could wa | for my roommate and my atch all of my cares, just by | | | QAPI Committee for input on the need t increase, decrease, or discontinue the | ο |
| | had been informed | r." R53 indicated the facility there was no privacy, but no | | | audits based off of the findings. | |
| | one addressed the | אושטערווו. | | | The correction will be monitored by: Administrator/Designee | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 14 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | l` í | | LE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 583 | Document review o R53 was admitted o was assessed as co the Brief Interview f plan of care dated of required total assist living (ADL's). On 2/5/18, at 6:47 p was not privacy in t be observed by lood R83 was currently a roommate was disc concern about getti there would not be complaining about f it was a temporary a renovation which has Document review o R83 was admitted of was assessed as co the BIMS. The plar indicated indicated with all ADL's. When interviewed of expressed concern watch everything th side of the room. Ac to come by R46 to g absolutely no privato dissatisfaction with was how it is until th Staff explained the single room but unt completed, the facil | of R53's Face Sheet indicated on 7/11/17. On 1/17/18, R53 ognitively intact according to for Mental Status (BIMS). The 1/17/18, identified R53 tance with all activities of daily o.m. R83 complained there he room because cares could king in the mirror on the wall. alone in the room because the charged. R83 expressed ing a new roommate because privacy. R83 explained when the privacy to staff they stated situation due to facility ad begun in 4/17. of R83's Face Sheet indicated on 11/29/17. On 12/6/17, R83 ognitively intact according to n of care dated 12/6/17, R83 required total assistance on 2/6/18, at 10:00 a.m. R46 that the roommate could nat was happening on R46's dditionally, the roommate had get out the door so there was | F | 583 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 15 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ì í | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATI | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE GAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 583 | Continued From pa | ige 15 | F | 583 | | | |
| | an admission of 11/ assessed as cognit BIMS. The plan of | of R46's Face Sheet indicated /11/17. On 11/29/17, R46 was tively intact according to the care dated 12/1/17, indicated assistance with all ADL's. | | | | | |
| | (LPN)-A performed on R46's coccyx. R | a.m. licensed practical nurse a dressing change to a wound 46's roommate (R5) was able dure by observing in the 30 x he wall. | | | | | |
| | upset the roommate through the mirror. receiving personal of privacy and it is a p screen is not effect upsetting for no priv | a.m. R5 verbalized being e could watch all cares Additionally, R5 could see R46 cares. R5 stated, "There is no problem with cares. The single ive for privacy and it is vacy." R5 verified staff was a no privacy and stated, "but no pout it." | | | | | |
| | an admission date assessed as cognit BIMS. The plan of | of R5's Face Sheet indicated of 8/25/17. On 9/1/17, R5 was tively intact according to the care dated 11/8/17, indicated ssistance with all ADL's. | | | | | |
| | wheel chair with two the bedroom. R37 maneuver in the sm curtains in the room open there was no curtain between the privacy curtain if the hallway. R37 said th | a.m. R37 was sitting up in the o privacy screens on wheels in stated it was difficult to nall space with the privacy n. R37 said if the door was privacy because there was no e beds and there was no e door was opened from the he person next door who is gave up their privacy screen so | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 16 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ì í | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 583 | there would be two resident had heard lack of privacy so g also in the room an each others cares t got the second scree indicated staff told t because of the rend were designed for of placing two residen renovation was com Document review of an admission date of was assessed as con the BIMS. The plan indicated R37 requi ADL's. Document review of an admission date of was assessed as con the BIMS. The plan indicated R62 requi ADL's. On 2/6/18, at 12:15 were roommates, c about the lack of pr indicated they have the portable privacy providing privacy. Document review of an admission of 1/2 the assessment pro- temporary plan of c mentation as alert a | screens for R37. The other how upset R37 was about the ave up their screen. R62 was d verified they could watch through the mirror up until they een this week. R37 and R62 them this is how it was ovation project. The rooms one person, but they were its in the room until the nplete. of R37's Face Sheet indicated of 1/22/18. On 2/1/18, R37 ognitively intact according to n of care dated 2/4/18, ired total assistance with all of R62's Face Sheet indicated of 9/17/17. On 11/17/17, R62 ognitively intact according to n of care dated 11/17/17, ired total assistance with all of care dated 11/17/17, ired total assistance with all on f care dated 11/17/17, ired total assistance with all on f care not being effective in of R393's Face Sheet indicated 23/18. R393 was currently in pcess for cognition but the care dated 2/4/18, addressed and oriented to person, place | F | 583 | | | |
| | mentation as alert a | | | | | | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----|---|------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/08/2018 | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 583 | identified R393 requ ADL's. Document review of an admission of 1/1 the assessment pro- temporary plan of co- mentation as alert a and time. The temp indicated R394 requ ADL's. On 2/6/18, at 2:00 p about the lack of a door was open to the needed to remain co- privacy. Although the track in the ceiling, hung from the track reported the curtain the renovation project | uired total assistance with all of R394's Face Sheet indicated 12/18. R394 was currently in ocess for cognition but the care dated 2/2/18, addressed and oriented to person, place oorary plan of care also uired total assistance with all o.m. R80 expressed concern privacy when the bedroom he hallway. R80 felt the door closed because there was no here was a privacy curtain there was no privacy curtain c. R80 stated the facility staff his were on order because of ect. | F 5 | 583 | | | |
| | an admission date of was assessed as co the BIMS. The plan | of R80's Face Sheet indicated of 12/20/17. On 1/10/18, R80 ognitively intact according to n of care dated 1/10/18, ired total assistance with all | | | | | |
| F 585 | administrator verifie not adequate for ful bedrooms were set accommodate one was completed. Me the space did not re the use of the porta | on 2/7/18, at 3:00 p.m. the ed the privacy screens were Il visual privacy. The t up with privacy ceiling track to resident when the renovation eanwhile, two residents sharing eccive adequate privacy with able privacy divider. | F٤ | 585 | | | 3/20/18 |

If continuation sheet Page 18 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/(| 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 SS=E | Continued From pa CFR(s): 483.10(j)(1 | - | F٤ | 585 | | | |
| | §483.10(j) Grievano §483.10(j)(1) The re grievances to the fa that hears grievano reprisal and without reprisal. Such griev respect to care and furnished as well as furnished, the beha residents, and othe facility stay. §483.10(j)(2) The re facility must make p resolve grievances accordance with thi §483.10(j)(3) The fa on how to file a grie to the resident. §483.10(j)(4) The fa grievance policy to of all grievances reg contained in this pa provider must give a to the resident. The include: (i) Notifying residen postings in promine facility of the right to (meaning spoken) of grievance off can be filed, that is, | ces. esident has the right to voice acility or other agency or entity es without discrimination or t fear of discrimination or vances include those with t treatment which has been s that which has not been vior of staff and of other r concerns regarding their LTC esident has the right to and the prompt efforts by the facility to the resident may have, in | | | | | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | T OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/(| 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 | number; a reasonal completing the revie to obtain a written of grievance; and the independent entities be filed, that is, the Quality Improvement Agency and State L program or protecti (ii) Identifying a Grie responsible for over receiving and trackit conclusions; leading by the facility; main information associat example, the identifi grievances submitted written grievance do coordinating with st necessary in light o (iii) As necessary, to prevent further poter right while the alleg investigated; (iv) Consistent with reporting all alleged abuse, including inj and/or misappropria anyone furnishing s provider, to the adm as required by State (v) Ensuring that all include the date the summary of the per regarding the reside | ble expected time frame for ew of the grievance; the right decision regarding his or her contact information of s with whom grievances may pertinent State agency, nt Organization, State Survey ong-Term Care Ombudsman on and advocacy system; evance Official who is rseeing the grievance process, ing grievances through to their g any necessary investigations taining the confidentiality of all ated with grievances, for ty of the resident for those ed anonymously, issuing ecisions to the resident; and tate and federal agencies as if specific allegations; aking immediate action to ential violations of any resident ed violation is being §483.12(c)(1), immediately d violations involving neglect, uries of unknown source, ation of resident property, by services on behalf of the ninistrator of the provider; and | F 5 | 585 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 20 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|---|--|--|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT OF D AND PLAN OF COP | FICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · / | LTIPLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | B | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF PROVI | DER OR SUPPLIER | | <u> </u> | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP | | |
| BETHEL CAR | E CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | ON SHOULD BE E APPROPRIATE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| con take and (vi) acc of th or if the Org con righ (vii) resu 3 ye dec This by: Bas revi grie R37 Find On bed oxy a po whe run bec see tan see they and don prol | en by the facility the date the wr Taking appropri ordance with St he residents' rig an outside enti State Survey Ag anization, or loc firms a violation ts within its area Maintaining evi at of all grievand ars from the iss sion. REQUIREMEN eed on observate w, the facility fac vances for 5 of (, R1) who expre- lings include: 2/5/18, at 3:00 p room, seated in gen nasal canno ortable liquid oxy also it had hap med to depend t was low. R5 funder were supposed it was a long pr t want to do it." | ge 20 ective action taken or to be as a result of the grievance, itten decision was issued; ate corrective action in ate law if the alleged violation hts is confirmed by the facility ty having jurisdiction, such as gency, Quality Improvement cal law enforcement agency for any of these residents' a of responsibility; and dence demonstrating the ces for a period of no less than suance of the grievance NT is not met as evidenced tion, interview and document ailed to promptly respond to 5 residents (R5, R394, R78, essed concerns. | F | 585 585 585 F585 Grievances Immediate Corrective Activ 1. All outstanding grievance addressed. Action as it applies to othe 2. A Resident Council med held no later than March 1 review grievances/concerr any other issues remain u Grievance/Concern Policy current. The Administrato education on the Grievance Policy and follow up. The ADM/DON/Designee educe Interdisciplinary Team (IDT team members understan Grievance/Concern Policy for timely and satisfactory | ers: eeting will be 6, 2018 to hs and to see if nresolved. The remains r/DON were ee/Concern cated the T) to assure d the requirements | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 21 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | & MEDICAID SERVICES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | | (X3) DATE | 0938-0391 E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING _ | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | ST | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 0 MARSHALL AVENUE NINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | (| PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 | thought staff would form. R5 stated the down but no one ha continued to worry a expressed wanting would automatically tanks so R5 would the the time." On 2/5/18, at 4:00 p to report the portab R5 demonstrated fe through the NC. Re answered the call line was almost empty a away. On 2/5/18, at 4:30 p did not have a syste the portable oxygen no documentation p tanks remained fille R5 became anxious oxygen tank filled b ever completely run R5's brief inventory assessment identifi 11/29/17. Review of resident p undated document tank. They talk on the 2/7/18, at 9:00 a.m. R5 verified it was the month." R5 indicate | have completed a concern concern had been written ad ever responded to it and R5 about the process. R5 a system to ensure staff or check the portable oxygen not have to "worry about it all o.m. R5 turned on the call light le oxygen tank was on empty. eeling oxygen still coming gistered nurse (RN)-F ght and confirmed the tank and would take care of it right o.m. RN-F verified the facility em to routinely check and fill to tanks. Additionally, there was process to ensure the portable d. RN-F verified being aware is about having the portable ut did not think the tank had | F 58 | | Date of Completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented by: 3. The Administrator/designee will grievances/concerns each week to response is timely and the resolutio the resident's satisfaction. Audits v occur weekly for the next 90 days. results of these audits will be share the facility's QAPI Committee for in the need to increase, decrease, or discontinue the audits based off of findings. The Correction will be monitored by Administrator/Designee | ensure on is to vill The d with put on the | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATI | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | i | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 | R5 also completed answering call lights Report Form dated reported to writer st [R5's] call light in a go to the bathroom stated, "You can tur and you're lucky to time." Resident told on multiple occasio they will help, but th actually help [R5]. The form was writte longer working at th assigned as respon at the facility, but we completed (answer random audits as n signed the form on On 2/7/18, at 2:30 p R5 should have had voiced about filling a form should have the adminstrator ve documents to indica occurred for R5 or a resolution of the gri R394 voiced a cond administration of pa physician orders. R394 was admitted the Face Sheet, wit intertrochanteric fra progress notes date | a grievance related to s. A Grievance/Concern 9/11/17, read: "Resident taff have not been answering timely manner. causing [R5] to in [R5's] pants." Resident rn that buzzer (call light) on get someone in an hours a writer [R5] has asked for help ns and staff have told [R5] nen they never come back to en by the social worker no ne facility. The person nsible for follow up is no longer rote: "Call light audit ed in 3 minutes) Will complete eeded." The administrator 9-13-17. o.m. the administrator verified d follow up with the concern the portable oxygen tank, and been completed. Additionally, rified there were no ate an audit of call lights any further investigation and | F | 585 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 23 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | l` í | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 | "Resident had a con medications not ava being given exactly prn [whenever nece also complained ab medications not giv was noted that all n were administered non-pharmacologic as ice-packs, repos reinforcement. Res me? I already put ic Resident was offere prn pain medication up with resident wa not satisfied with fo alternative to pain of signed the grievand On 2/6/18, at 12:15 upset RN-D did not | rn Report dated 1/17/18, read: mplaint about pain ailable upon request and not in 4 hours as scheduled for essary] medications. Resident out regularly scheduled en. Upon checking records it nedications were given and on time. Resident was offered al means of pain relief, such itioning and positive ident stated "What it will do for ce pack- it did nothing." ed to wait until the next dose of a can be given." Date of follow s 1/17/18, indicated R394 was llow up and objected to control. The administrator re/concern form on 1/18/18. p.m. R394 reported being administer the pain | F 5 | 585 | DEFICIENCY) | | |
| | checked. R394 was | and the record was not certain pain medications red every four hours on the nt. | | | | | |
| | HCI (narcotic pain r 10 mg by mouth ev rated 8-10. Accordi Administration Rece was given at 12:22 3:29 p.m. a pain lev for a pain level rate no documentation a | rders indicated Oxycodone medication) tablet 5 mg. Give ery 4 hours as needed for pain ng to the Medication ord (MAR), this medication a.m. a pain level rated at "8", rel rated at "10", and 7:30 p.m. d at "9" on 1/17/18. There was after the medications were icate if R394 received relief | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 24 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ´ | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | i | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 | Continued From par from the pain media R394's MAR's for 1 orders for Oxycodo by mouth every 4 he 5-7. This medicatio pain level rated at " documentation after administered to ind from the pain media During an interview RN-D verified reme about non-pharmac verified the medicat to determine the act and verified the follow now that the record the prn medication ordered by the physis should have discuss resident and validat a follow up investigat R78 expressed com and roommate. Doc assessment dated cognitively intact. On 2/6/18, at 1:30 p get back to R78 in a example of the grie R78 stated, "I think we write because I back to me. Check | nge 24 cation. /17/18, identified physician one HCI tablet 5 mg., give 5 mg ours as needed for pain rated n was given at 4:44 a.m. for a '8". There was no er the medication was icate if R394 received relief | 1 | 585 | | | |
| | Document review o | - | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 25 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | · | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 | read: "Resident is v to [R78] feelings tha [R78] to another flo roommate's bed po [R78's] space and r is triggering [R78] c is picking on her. M and adjustment to r checking in for a fer was meeting with [F with settling in. I me to discuss grievance 10/4/17." On 2/7/18, at 2:30 p there was no docur grievance form from the concerns was n administrator signe no documentation t through with R78's signature line on the The administrator a grievance concern and there were two out in 1/18 but none R37 voiced a grieva arrangement in the assessment dated cognitively intact. On 2/8/18, at 10:56 grievance/concern administrator becau arrangement was c consultation. R37 s dictated a 60 day tr | ery emotionally disturbed due at Unit Manager (UM) moved or. [R78] feels that the new sitioning has removed a lot of now [R78] is cornered and this claustrophobia [R78] feels UM lonitored resident demeanor new space while casually w days. Nurse Manager (new) R78] frequently to assist [R78] et with [R78] formally 10/4/17 e. New concerns addressed o.m. the administrator verified mentation to accompany the n R78. The staff documenting to longer at the facility. The d the form 10/4/17. There was o verify the facility followed grievance. The Resident e grievance form was blank. tocknowledged there were no forms filled out in December grievance concern forms filled e for R78. | F 5 | 585 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 26 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|----|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | l` í | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | <u> </u> | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | × | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 | tables. The flow wa ended up being swi for the residents." F think the administra grievances and the written multiple grie happens to them." Document review o R37 on 10/5/17, rea administrator regan Resident states that not conducive to the wheelchairs. Admin situation would be r however resident w action to be taken. dining tables. 90 da Will take corrective 11/30/2017-Ended tables to previous le documented follow signature from the r On 2/8/18, at 1:00 p there were no docu grievance/concern no evidence an inve the grievance. The documentation to in regarding the grieva R1 was told staff we remove dirty linen a review of R1's BIMS was cognitively inta | The changing of the dining room as not a good system and itched back after much anxiety Furthermore, R37 stated, "I ator throws away the staff do not listen. I have evances and don't know what of a grievance completed for ad: "Resident spoke with ding dining room arrangement. at dining room arrangement is e environment with histrator stated that the re-assessed in 60 days, vould like for more immediate In 2nd month of reorganizing ay trial end November 30th. action as needed at that time. trial 10/15/2017 and returned ocation." There was no up with R37. There was no resident on the form. p.m. the administrator verified iments to accompany the completed by R37. There was estigation was completed for administrator did not have any ndicate meeting with R37 ance/concern. ould receive education to and briefs properly. Document S dated 1/26/18, indicated R1 not. | F 5 | 85 | DEFICIENCY) | | |
| | On 1/2/18, R1 com | pleted a Grievance/Concern | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 27 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | : 03/30/2018 APPROVED . 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|---|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | i | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | - | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) | D BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 | Report Form which (NA)-C] removed m and left the urine so There was a hand to on it. [NA-C] never items. When I talke seemed to think it w address the grievar (RN)-C read, I follow assistant registered bundled the dirty sh roommate bed afte proceeded to get of challenged on the f the room and remo from the room when When interviewed of was not able to pro- indicate follow up w R1 was satisfied wi On 2/8/18, at 2:00 p explained the facilit for a few months ar responsible for follo and concerns. The social worker starte and would take ove Furthermore, the ac there was not a goo grievances/concerr ensure resident foll The facility policy for 2013, under proceo Grievances/Concerr writing, using the G | read, [nursing assistant by roommate from my room baked clothes and bed sheets. towel with a good deal of feces came back to remove the ed to [NA-C] about it [NA-C] was funny. Action taken to nce written by registered nurse wed up with NAR (nursing d) who stated that [NA-C] neets and left it on resident r [NA-C] got roommate up and ther resident's up due to being loor. Educated to take bags in ve dirty linen/briefs right away n care was completed. on 2/8/18, at 8:30 a.m. RN-C duce any documentation to <i>i</i> th R1 was completed and that th the resolution. o.m. the administrator y was without social workers and no one was assigned to be ow through with the grievances administrator indicated a ed at the facility "last month" er the process for grievances. dministrator acknowledged od process to review the ns, quantify the data and ow up. | F | 585 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 28 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | T OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ´ | | LE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | X (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL | | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 585 F 606 SS=D | Completed Grievan given to the facility Services Director. A logged and assigne person for investigat investigation and re- completed and retu Service Director with will review investigat corrective actions to resident/representa findings and actions be taken. If they are other actions will be Not Employ/Engage CFR(s): 483.12(a)(3) §483.12(a) The fac §483.12(a)(3) Not e individuals who- (i) Have been found exploitation, misapp mistreatment by a c (ii) Have had a findi nurse aide registry exploitation, mistreat misappropriation of (iii) Have a disciplin or her professional body as a result of a exploitation, mistreat misappropriation of §483.12(a)(4) Repor- registry or licensing has of actions by a | ace/Concern form would be Administrator or Social All grievances/concerns will be ed to appropriate designated ation. A written report of ecommended actions will be irrned to Administrator/Social thin 72 hours. Administrator ation findings and determine to be taken. A meeting with the staken and/or those that will e not satisfied with the results, e developed as needed. e Staff w/ Adverse Actions 3)(4) ility must- employ or otherwise engage d guilty of abuse, neglect, propriation of property, or court of law; ing entered into the State concerning abuse, neglect, atment of residents or their property; or ary action in effect against his license by a state licensure a finding of abuse, neglect, atment of residents or | F 5 | 585 | | | 3/20/18 |

If continuation sheet Page 29 of 90

| | - | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | - | APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | IPLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATI | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING _ | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP C | ODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF COI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE DEFICIENCY) | I SHOULD BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 606 | service as a nurse This REQUIREMEN by: Based on record re failed to perform an background checks new employees (E- Findings include: The facility Abuse F required the facility background check following a conditio Review of a list of r employee (E)-N wa E-N's background of email dated 2/12/18 administrator attack Orientation Checkli required the facility studies on new emplimited to a criminal administrator was u criminal backgroun completion for E-N 2/22/18, at 11:05 a. | aide or other facility staff. NT is not met as evidenced eview and interview, the facility ad maintain record of s at the time of hire for 1 of 5 N) reviewed. Prevention Plan, dated 10/17, to "submit a criminal on the potential employee" nal job offer. New employees revealed is hired on 12/27/17. Check was requested. In an 3, at 5:31 p.m. the ned a New Associate General st dated 7/31/14. The checklist to complete background ployees, including but not I background check. The inable to provide evidence of d check submission or . In a follow up email dated m., the administrator iable to provide additional arding background studies at | F 60 | F606 Not Employ/Engage 3 Adverse Actions Immediate corrective action 1. Staff E-N has had a back completed and is cleared to Action as it applies to others 2. All employee files were a ensure the facility has their background checks. Crimin checks will be completed pr employee hire and placed in individual file. Education was the HR/designee on complet background checks prior to in the employee file. Date of completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented 3. The Administrator/design random employee files for of background checks. Audits weekly for the next 90 days of these audits will be share facility's QAPI Committee for need to increase, decrease discontinue the audits base | kground check work. s: audited to criminal hal background for to h their as provided to eting criminal hire and place d by: hee will audit criminal s will occur . The results ed with the pr input on the , or | |
| | 567(02-99) Previous Versions | Obsolete Event ID: BPYY1 | | findings. The correction will be monit Administrator/Designee | ored by: | |

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Event ID: BPYY11

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 30 of 90

PRINTED: 03/30/2018 FORM APPROVED OMB NO 0938-0391

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | l` í | | PLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | ; | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | ; | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULI CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 623 SS=D | | ts Before Transfer/Discharge 3)-(6)(8) | F٥ | 623 | 3 | | 3/20/18 |
| | resident, the facility (i) Notify the resident representative(s) of the reasons for the language and mann facility must send a representative of th Long-Term Care Ort (ii) Record the rease discharge in the rest accordance with part and (iii) Include in the not paragraph (c)(5) of §483.15(c)(4) Timint (i) Except as specifit (c)(8) of this section discharge required made by the facility resident is transferr (ii) Notice must be r before transfer or d (A) The safety of int be endangered und this section; (C) The resident's h allow a more immed under paragraph (c (D) An immediate tr required by the resi | hisfers or discharges a must- int and the resident's if the transfer or discharge and move in writing and in a her they understand. The copy of the notice to a e Office of the State mbudsman. ons for the transfer or sident's medical record in ragraph (c)(2) of this section; btice the items described in this section. ag of the notice. ied in paragraphs (c)(4)(ii) and n, the notice of transfer or under this section must be at least 30 days before the ed or discharged. made as soon as practicable | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 31 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | l` í | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 623 | Continued From pa (E) A resident has r days. §483.15(c)(5) Content notice specified in p must include the fol (i) The reason for t (ii) The effective dat (iii) The location to v transferred or disch (iv) A statement of t including the name, and telephone num receives such reque to obtain an appeal completing the form hearing request; (v) The name, addr telephone number of Long-Term Care Or (vi) For nursing faci and developmental disabilities, the mail telephone number of the protection and a developmental disa C of the Developmental address and the address and the agency responsible advocacy of individue established under the for Mentally III Individue | nge 31 not resided in the facility for 30 ents of the notice. The written baragraph (c)(3) of this section llowing: ransfer or discharge; te of transfer or discharge; which the resident is harged; the resident's appeal rights, address (mailing and email), ber of the entity which ests; and information on how form and assistance in n and submitting the appeal ress (mailing and email) and of the Office of the State mbudsman; ility residents with intellectual disabilities or related ling and email address and of the agency responsible for advocacy of individuals with abilities established under Part ental Disabilities Assistance ct of 2000 (Pub. L. 106-402, C. 15001 et seq.); and cility residents with a mental disabilities, the mailing and telephone number of the e for the protection and uals with a mental disorder he Protection and Advocacy iduals Act. | 1 | 523 | DEFICIENCY) | | |
| | §483.15(c)(6) Chan | iges to the notice. | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 32 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · / | | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | ; | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | 5 | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | | | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | ON SHOULD BECOMPLETIONIE APPROPRIATEDATE | |
| F 623 | effecting the transfer must update the red as practicable once becomes available. §483.15(c)(8) Notic In the case of facilit the administrator of written notification p to the State Survey State Long-Term Ca the facility, and the well as the plan for relocation of the res 483.70(I). This REQUIREMEN by: Based on documen facility failed to send discharge to the Off Care Ombudsman. (R92) reviewed who facility. Findings include: Review of a progress revealed the facility when the resident v top of [R92's] lungs toward the Administ doors and carts on residents were very their own safety." P 12/21/17, the facility for immediate disch | the notice changes prior to er or discharge, the facility cipients of the notice as soon the updated information e in advance of facility closure y closure, the individual who is the facility must provide prior to the impending closure Agency, the Office of the are Ombudsman, residents of resident representatives, as the transfer and adequate sidents, as required at § NT is not met as evidenced in review and interview, the d notice of a facility initiated fice of the State Long-Term This affected 1 of 2 residents to had discharged from the and physically charging trator, kicking smoke barrier wheels along the way. Other of fearful for both staff 's and er a progress note dated are a proval harge. | F | 623 | F623 Notice Requirements Before Transfer/Discharge Immediate corrective action: 1. Notification of R92's discharge to Ombudsman's was completed. Action as it applies to others: 2. Notice of discharges initiated by facility will be sent to the Ombudsm office. The Policy and Procedure of Notifying the Ombudsman of reside transfers is current. Education was provided to the IDT team regarding notification of discharges to the Ombudsman's office. Date of completion: 3/20/18 | o the the nan's f ent | |
| | The Notice of Disch | narge revealed the facility | | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 33 of 90

| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH | | | | FOF | D: 03/30/2018 MAPPROVED O. 0938-0391 | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING | | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | | |
| | 245295 | B. WING | | | 2/08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | ST | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | |
| PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY | | | x | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | | |
| reasons: "the reside sufficiently so the res services provided by of individuals in the f the clinical or behavion During interview on 2 administrator confirm toward residents and need to discharge the whether staff notified Office of the State Low when developing the administrator was un that the Ombudsman of the Accuracy of Assessin SS=E CFR(s): 483.20(g) §483.20(g) Accuracy The assessment mu- resident's status. This REQUIREMEN by: Based on observation review, the facility fa the Minimum Data S (R31, R85) with oral (R32) with decline in 1 of 1 residents (R33) Findings include: A review of R31's ma 10/18/17, was not an | 12/21/17, for the following nt's health has improved sident no longer needs y the facility," and "the safety facility is endangered due to ioral status of the resident." 2/8/17, at 1:46 p.m. the med that R92 became violent d staff, which resulted in a he resident. When asked d a representative from the ong-Term Care Ombudsman e facility discharge, the hable to find documentation n was notified. The e probably had not notified the discharge. ments | F 6 | | Recurrence will be prevented by: 3. The DON/designee will audit random residents who discharge from the facility to ensure proper notification has been completed. Audits will occur weekly for t next 90 days. The results of these audit will be shared with the facility's QAPI Committee for input on the need to increase, decrease, or discontinue the audits based off of the findings. The correction will be monitored by: DON/Designee F641 Accuracy of Assessments Immediate corrective action: 1. Resident R31 and R85's MDS have been modified to address oral issues. R32's MDS has been modified to address bed mobility and transfer status. F39's MDS has been modified to address their level of care change to hospice. Action as it applies to others: | ne s 3/20/18 | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 34 of 90

| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULT | IPLE CONSTRUCTION | OMB NO. (X3) DATE | SURVEY | |
|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| ND PLAN C | F CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | A. BUILDIN | IG | COMP | COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING _ | | 02/08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPR DEFICIENCY) | JLD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | |
| F 641 | no dental issues. A previous annual MDS dated | | F 64 | | de 10.00 fe e | | |
| 10/28 or ha On 2 have dente | or had tooth fragme On 2/5/18, at 12:51 have no teeth or de | I R31 had no natural teeth and ents. I p.m. R31 was observed to entures. At this time R31 stated ded, as R31 did not have any | | 2. All MDS's submitted this montreviewed for accuracy/missed signal change. The MDS Policy is still The Director of Reimbursement educate the IDT team on ensuring coding of the MDS and the RAI I followed. | gnificant current. will ng correct | | |
| | On 2/8/18, at 8:13 a.m. registered nurse (RN)-C checked R31's oral cavity and verified R31 did not have any teeth or dentures. At 8:46 a.m. RN-C verified the MDS was not accurate and the person who had completed the most recent annual MDS for R31 was no longer working at the facility. | | | Date of completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented by 3. The DON/designee will audit resident MDS to ensure they are accurately. Audits will occur wee the next 90 days. The results of audits will be shared with the fac QAPI Committee for input on the | random coded ekly for these ility's | | |
| | R85 On 2/6/18 at 1:54 p.m., R85 was observed to have several missing upper and lower teeth or no partial dentures. At this time, R85 stated partial dentures were needed and wished to be seen by in-house dentist, as R85 did not have many teeth. | | | increase, decrease, or discontine audits based off of the findings. The correction will be monitored DON/Designee | ue the | | |
| | assessment dated had "Own Teeth No | uring review of the resident oral/dental status sessment dated 2/2/18, it was revealed R85 ad "Own Teeth None of the above oral mucosa nk and moist no lesions noted and denies pain". | | | | | |
| | failed to accurately | ssessment MDS dated 11/3/17, reflect oral/dental status. ssessment MDS indicated, were present". | | | | | |
| | cannot complete m | ted 11/1/17: "Oral cares: I ny own oral hygiene tasks. I do and have no chronic or | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 35 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | : 03/30/2018 APPROVED . 0938-0391 | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----|--|----------|---|--|
| STATEMENT | T OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | LE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 | |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | · | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | <u>.</u> | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | REFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL | | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY) | D BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | |
| F 641 | recurrent oral issue provide all my oral l On 2/7/18 at 11:01 verified after review the admission asse coded accurately to RN-E stated, had m not aware that resic added, "I might mix On 2/8/18 at 8:45 a numerous missing and stated staff ree resident oral/dental a.m., R85 mentione | es. I totally rely on staff to | F | 641 | | | | |
| | revealed staff code assistance with bed during transfers fro transferring out of b of the most recent of revealed staff code assistance with bot R32's transfer asse described R32 as in and transfers. The plan, last revised 17 "independent with b | nual MDS dated 10/23/17, d R32 as needing extensive d mobility, and supervision m one surface to the next (e.g. bed and into a chair). Review quarterly MDS dated 1/22/18, d R32 as needing extensive h bed mobility and transfers. essment dated 1/22/18 ndependent with bed mobility mobility section of R32's care 1/16/17, described R32 as bed mobility, transfers, and a needing "supervision and | | | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 36 of 90
| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | T OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 641 | cues to safely move ambulate." On 2/05/18, at 6:11 up from a chair in th and began walking R32 back to the tab served. At 6:21 p.m dining room chair u R32 to remain at th down again. At 6:26 stood again, and be table. On 2/7/18, at 7:33 a through the open da independently got of hallway. At 7:55 a.m (LPN)-F stated R32 always know where could get in and our asked if R32 ever m LPN-F stated "no." During further obse R32 stood up from walked down the ha and independently for mursing assistants for there was some co explained that furth MDS coding was pa discussion. RN-G of | e in bed, transfer, and p.m. R32 independently stood he dining room unassisted, down the hall until staff guided ble to wait for food to be n. R32 stood up from the inassisted. Staff requested ie table for dinner, and R32 sat 6 p.m. R32 independently egan to walk away from the a.m. R32 was observed in bed oorway. At 7:39 a.m. R32 but of bed and walked into the n. licensed practical nurse 2 was confused and did not e to go, but confirmed R32 t of bed independently. When needed help transferring, | F | 541 | DEFICIENCY) | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 37 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | T OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · · | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 641 | assisted a resident other words that the helping a resident. On 2/7/18, at 2:00 p described working v independent with tra R39 Review of R39's sig 8/28/17, revealed th Section J: "Does the chronic disease that expectancy of less chose the response quarterly assessme staff did not answer instead choose the information." R39's physician's o provider wrote, "Ad on 8/18/17 [with] ter A progress note, da following: "Was disc team] that [R39] ha Partners] hospice 8 change MDS [asses 8/28/17" During interview on explained the proce doctor signed order less than six month have that from the o | with weight bearing, or in e staff used muscle while p.m. nursing assistant (NA)-D with R32, and stated R32 was | F | 641 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 38 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ì í | | | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 641 | six months should b On 2/8/17, at 3:04 p policy for coding the stated staff used the instrument) user ma Policy and procedur set) dated 11/22/20 Welcov Homes to ir accuracy of all MDS the guidelines laid of assessment instrum information obtained process and the ME | be answered "yes." b.m. when asked about a e MDS, the administrator e RAI (resident assessment anual as policy. re titled MDS (minimum data 16, read, "It is the policy of nsure the timelines and S'. This will be done following but in the RAI (resident nent) Manual. 5. The d through the assessment DS/CAA (care area ss will be used to create and | Fθ | 641 | | | |
| F 656 SS=D | Services) RAI (Resi Version 3.0 Manual 2017, read, "Check tooth fragment(s) (e edentulous/lacks all teeth Check L020 of conditions A throu Develop/Implement CFR(s): 483.21(b)(7 §483.21(b) Compre §483.21(b)(1) The f implement a compre care plan for each r resident rights set fo §483.10(c)(3), that is objectives and time medical, nursing, ar | Comprehensive Care Plan | Fθ | \$56 | | | 3/20/18 |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 39 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 656 | describe the followi (i) The services that or maintain the resis physical, mental, ar required under §483 (ii) Any services that under §483.24, §48 provided due to the under §483.10, inclu- treatment under §44 (iii) Any specialized rehabilitative service provide as a result of recommendations. findings of the PAS, rationale in the resid (iv)In consultation w resident's represent (A) The resident's g desired outcomes. (B) The resident's p future discharge. Fa whether the resider community was assis local contact agence entities, for this purp (C) Discharge plans plan, as appropriate requirements set for section. This REQUIREMENT by: Based on observator review, the facility fa interventions for 1 of | omprehensive care plan must ng - t are to be furnished to attain dent's highest practicable nd psychosocial well-being as 3.24, §483.25 or §483.40; and it would otherwise be required 3.25 or §483.40 but are not resident's exercise of rights uding the right to refuse 83.10(c)(6). services or specialized es the nursing facility will of PASARR If a facility disagrees with the ARR, it must indicate its dent's medical record. with the resident and the tative(s)- joals for admission and preference and potential for acilities must document at's desire to return to the sessed and any referrals to ies and/or other appropriate | F | 556 | F656 Develop/Implement Compred Care Plan Immediate corrective action: | | |
| | | | | | 1. R31's care plan reviewed/update | ed and | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | · [| S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | |
| BETHEI | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE | | | |
| | | | | S | AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD E CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRI DEFICIENCY) | ЗE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | |
| F 656 | Continued From pa | ge 40 | F 6 | 656 | | | | |
| | Findings include: | | | | care plan is being followed. | | | |
| | was not observed w | on 2/5/18, at 12:51 p.m. and vearing glasses or hearing | | | Action as it applies to others: | | | |
| | | needed glasses and hearing otten new glasses and hearing | | | 2. Care plans have been reviewed to ensure plans of care are up to date reflect the need of glasses or hearin | to Ig | | |
| | | rd revealed a form titled, ated 2/7/17, which indicated | | | aids. The Policy and Procedure for Planning remains current. The DON/designee will educate the IDT | | | |
| | R31 had hearing lost receive hearing aid | ss and was still hoping to s, but due to insurance issues | | | on ensuring plans of care are update resident changes occur. | | | |
| | company would che plan had not been u | ligible, but the hearing eck R31's insurance. The care updated to indicate R31's | | | Date of completion: 3/20/18 | | | |
| | desire and need for dependent on insur | hearing aids, which were ance coverage. | | | Recurrence will be prevented by:3. The DON/designee will audit rand | dom | | |
| | | rd also revealed a form titled, outreach, R31 dated 11/15/17, | | | care plans each week to ensure the accurate. Audits will occur weekly for | y are | | |
| | which indicated R3 | 1 had impaired vision, the nad been confirmed and | | | next 90 days. The results of these a will be shared with the facility's QAP | audits | | |
| | | ad requested to order new | | | Committee for input on the need to increase, decrease, or discontinue t | | | |
| | | re plan, revised 11/16/17, diagnoses of anxiety disorder, | | | audits based off of the findings. The correction will be monitored by: | | | |
| | insomnia, and chro | nic hepatitis C. The care plan ession towards other resident, | | | DON/Designee | | | |
| | interventions which educated to keep h | included R31 had been is hands to himself, will follow | | | | | | |
| | | ciated Clinic of Psychology y my physician. However, ked psychologist | | | | | | |
| | recommendations f Further, R31's care | rom the 5/22/17 evaluation. plan did not address R31's | | | | | | |
| | | atus, and did not address ses or hearing aids. | | | | | | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · / | PLE CONS ⁻ G | TRUCTION | 0 | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING _ | | | | 02/(| 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | DDRESS, CITY, STAT | E, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | SHALL AVENUE PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN (EACH CORRECTIVE . ROSS-REFERENCED DEFICII | ACTION SHOULD TO THE APPROPF | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 656 | Continued From pa | ige 41 | F 65 | 6 | | | | |
| | seen by an ACP psy because of a reside where R31 was pus R31 pushed back. The psychologist m recommendations, R31's care plan: du R31 may have diffic self regulation. Rec when assigning him having staff check i throughout the day keeping the peace a it going keeping the recommendations a well to validation, co around current comp problem solve with recommendations i from dementia prote from the front, maki step instructions, gi provide auditory/vis encourage coopera from the front in a w this may help put R compliments and pu acceptance. 1-step time to respond, pro physical cues to en- care. | which were not addressed in ue to cognitive impairment, culty with impulse control and commend keeping this in mind in a new roommate. Consider in with R31 in passing with phrases like "are you around here today" or "how is e peace?" The also identified R31 responded onsider validating his feelings cerns before attempting to | | | | | | |
| | | was not aware of the | | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 42 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING _ | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | x | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| | Continued From par RN-C stated on 2/7 vision and hearing of contacted on this da time of the vision ar was not eligible for date was now eligible had not been develo or hearing needs. The facility's policy Care Planning, indio was to be updated a conferences to reflet the individual reside Care Plan Timing a CFR(s): 483.21(b)(2) §483.21(b) Compres §483.21(b)(2) A cor be- (i) Developed within the comprehensive (ii) Prepared by an includes but is not li (A) The attending p (B) A registered nur resident. (C) A nurse aide wit resident. (D) A member of fo | ge 42 /18, at 10:03 a.m. that the companies had been ate. RN-C stated that at the nd hearing examinations R31 hearing aids, but as of this ble. RN-C verified the care plan oped to address R31's vision 11/17, revised policy titled cates a resident's care plan as necessary; between care bet the current care needs if ent as changes occur. nd Revision 2)(i)-(iii) whensive Care Plans mprehensive care plan must n 7 days after completion of assessment. interdisciplinary team, that imited to | тад F 6 | | | RIATE | 3/20/18 |
| | An explanation mus medical record if the and their resident re | e resident's representative(s). It be included in a resident's e participation of the resident epresentative is determined he development of the | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 43 of 90

PRINTED: 03/30/2018

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | FORM | : 03/30/2018 APPROVED . 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----|--|---|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ì í | | E CONSTRUCTION (X3) DAT | E SURVEY MPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | i | 02 | /08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | ST | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 657 | (F) Other appropriation of the average of | te staff or professionals in mined by the resident's needs the resident. evised by the interdisciplinary sessment, including both the l quarterly review NT is not met as evidenced ion, interview and document ailed to ensure care conducted every quarter for 3 0, R84, R31) in the sample. 0.m. R30 stated a care been conducted in a "very, 0 stated all care conferences room, as R30 stayed in bed . R30's BIMS score was 0.m. registered nurse (RN)-C nces had not been held facility did not have a (MDS) nurse or social worker. lans were reviewed at the time essments, but care | F | 557 | F657 Care Plan Timing and Revision Immediate corrective action: 1. Care conferences that were not held for R30, R84, and R31 cannot be corrected. Action as it applies to others: 2. A review of care conferences on all residents this month will be conducted to ensure they are completed. The Policy and Procedure on Care Planning remains current. Education was provided to the IDT team on the process of care conferences. Date of completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented by: 3. The DON/designee will audit random care conferences each week. Audits will occur weekly for the next 90 days. The results of these audits will be shared with the facility's QAPI Committee for input on the need to increase, decrease, or discontinue the audits based off of the findings. | |

Facility ID: 00913

| OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTIF | PLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | <u>. 0938-039</u> E SURVEY | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| OF CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | A. BUILDING | 3 | CON | IPLETED | | |
| | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 08/2018 | | |
| PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | | | | |
| CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | | |
| (EACH DEFICIENC) | Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL | ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU | JLD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | | |
| score of 14/15, stat attended a care con On 2/7/18, at 1:54 p therapy stated the f make a care confer record, and since th social worker recer taking that role. A review of the prog attended a care con A review of R84's co plan was revised on no documentation th was held on that da last dated documen having been condu 8/28/17. On 2/7/18, at 2:02 p probably had not has until recently the fa Data Set (MDS) nu A review of R31's re court appointed gua plan indicated a rev however there was R31 had attended t other disciplines has On 2/8/18, at 8:46 a plan was reviewed | ted no recall as ever having nference. p.m. the director of recreation facility social worker was to rence note in the medical he facility had been without a htly, the nurse managers were gress notes revealed R84 had nference on 3/29 and 8/28/17. ware plan revealed the care in 12/6/17. However, there was to indicate a care conference ate or if R84 had attended. The htation of a care conference cted for R84 was dated p.m. RN-C stated R84 ad a care conference, because cility had not had a Minimum irse or a social worker. ecord revealed R31 had a ardian/conservator. The care vision dated of 11/16/17, no documentation indicating the care conference or which ad been in attendance. a.m. RN-C stated R31's care on 11/16/17, but there was no | F 657 | | by: | | | |
| | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER CARE CENTER SUMMARY STA (EACH DEFICIENC) REGULATORY OR L Continued From pa score of 14/15, stat attended a care co On 2/7/18, at 1:54 therapy stated the make a care confe record, and since th social worker recer taking that role. A review of the prop attended a care co A review of the prop attended a care co A review of R84's co plan was revised of no documentation th was held on that da last dated document having been condu 8/28/17. On 2/7/18, at 2:02 probably had not has until recently the fa Data Set (MDS) nu A review of R31's r court appointed gua plan indicated a rev however there was R31 had attended to other disciplines has On 2/8/18, at 8:46 a plan was reviewed | OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA DENTIFICATION NUMBER: 245295 PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 245295 CARE CENTER SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) Continued From page 44 score of 14/15, stated no recall as ever having attended a care conference. On 2/7/18, at 1:54 p.m. the director of recreation therapy stated the facility social worker was to make a care conference note in the medical record, and since the facility had been without a social worker recently, the nurse managers were taking that role. A review of the progress notes revealed R84 had attended a care conference on 3/29 and 8/28/17. A review of R84's care plan revealed the care plan was revised on 12/6/17. However, there was no documentation to indicate a care conference was held on that date or if R84 had attended. The last dated documentation of a care conference having been conducted for R84 was dated | TOF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIF DEPROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 245295 B. WING | COP DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDERR/SUPPLIER/CLA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A BUILDING | COP DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDERSUPPLIER/CLA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DAT PF CORRECTION LIDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING (Z2) 245295 B. WING 02/ PROVIDER OR SUPPLER 245295 B. WING 02/ CARE CENTER STREET ADDRESS, GITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 SUPPLIER SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 PROVIDER/ORNOV OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) PREEX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY Continued From page 44 score of 14/15, stated no recall as ever having attended a care conference. F 657 The correction will be monitored by: DON/Designee Con 27/18, at 1:54 p.m. the director of recreation therapy state the facility had been without a social worker recently, the nurse managers were taking that role. F 657 A review of the progress notes revealed R84 had attended. The last dated documentation to incide a care conference, bacause undi recently the facility had been without a social worker recently, the nurse managers were having been conducted for R84 was dated 8/28/17. A review of R31's care plan revealed R84 had attended. The last dated documentation to incide a care conference, bacause until recently the facility had not had a Aliminum Data Set (MDS) nurse or a social worker. A review of R31's record revealed R31 had a court appointed yuardian/conservator. The care plan indicated a revisoin dated of 11/16/17, however, there waso no | | |

If continuation sheet Page 45 of 90

| TATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | & MEDICAID SERVICES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTI | | <u>1B NO.</u> (X3) DATE | E SURVEY | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | F CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | G | | PLETED | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/0 | 08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD I CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY) | | (X5) COMPLETIOI DATE | | |
| F 657 | on 2/9/18, at 7:28 a | .m. indicating the or had never been invited to a | F 65 | 7 | | | | |
| F 679 SS=D | 2017, required that are held within the at least quarterly th Representative will conference." | policy last revised November "Resident care conferences first 21 days of admission, and ereafter Resident/Resident be invited to the care rest/Needs Each Resident 1) | F 67 | 9 | | 3/20/18 | | |
| | the comprehensive and the preferences program to support activities, both facili individual activities designed to meet th physical, mental, ar each resident, enco and interaction in th This REQUIREMEN by: Based on observat review, the facility for meet the individual | acility must provide, based on assessment and care plan s of each resident, an ongoing residents in their choice of ity-sponsored group and and independent activities, ne interests of and support the nd psychosocial well-being of ouraging both independence be community. NT is not met as evidenced tion, interview and document ailed to provide activities to interests for 2 of 2 cognitively | | F679 Activities Meet Interest/Needs Resident | s Each | | | |
| | impaired residents were reviewed for a | (R43, R75) in the sample who | | Immediate corrective action: 1. R43 and R75 have had a new ac | tivity | | | |
| | Findings include: | | | assessment to meet their individual interests. | | | | |
| | | ed activities per amily identified preferences. throughout the survey from | | Action as it applies to others: | | | | |
| | | 18, to consistently be in her | | 2. A complete review has been | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 46 of 90

FORM APPROVED **CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES** OMB NO. 0938-0391 (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING 245295 B. WING 02/08/2018 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **420 MARSHALL AVENUE BETHEL CARE CENTER** SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETION ID (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PRÉFIX** PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DEFICIENCY) F 679 Continued From page 46 F 679 room, with her television on. Only nursing staff completed to ensure all residents have was noted to go into R43's room. On 2/7/18, at been assessed to see what activities meet their individual interests. The Role of the 10:00 a.m., a small church service was held in the fourth floor lounge. R43 was not in Activity Director Policy and Procedure is attendance. current. The Activity Director/designee has been educated on assessing R43's face sheet identified an admission date of residents to meet their individual interests, 12/11/12, with diagnosis including: chronic completing activities, and documenting respiratory failure with hypoxia, hyperlipidemia appropriately. (high cholesterol), hypertension (high blood pre pressure), type 2 diabetes, major depressive Date of completion: 3/20/18 disorder, anxiety, quadriplegia (paralysis of all 4 extremities), anoxic brain damage, tracheostomy Recurrence will be prevented by: (placement of tube to assist with breathing), and gastrostomy (placement of tube in stomach for 3. The Administrator/designee will audit feeding and receiving medications). weekly to ensure activities are meeting the resident's individual interests. Audits R43's Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessment will occur weekly for the next 90 days. dated 12/28/17, indicated the Brief Interview for The results of these audits will be shared Mental Status (BIMS) assessment identified R43 with the facility's QAPI Committee for with moderate cognitive impairment. input on the need to increase, decrease, or discontinue the audits based off of the R43's care plan last reviewed on 12/11/17, findings. indicated R43 could "communicate my wants and needs" and identified "I love church" and The correction will be monitored by: watching television including "anything with Eddie Administrator/Designee Murphy," and "Christian channels". The care plan also identified R43 liked to listen to gospel music, Mary Mary, Commodores, and Kirk Franklyn. The care plan identified R43 would like to continue the previous lifestyle including attending church, watching TV, and visiting with others. Staff was directed to turn on the television and activity staff was to have 1:1 visits to do things such as hand massages, reading and sensory stimulation. Nursing staff was to ensure R43 was up in a chair and out of the room to prevent isolation as much as possible.

FORM CMS-2567(02-99) Previous Versions Obsolete

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

If continuation sheet Page 47 of 90

PRINTED: 03/30/2018

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | T OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 679 | Interview with the d (DRT) on 2/8/18, at activity aide kept a resident on the four highlight whenever Review of calendar two activities in 12/ times, 1:1 twice in 7 the DRT verified the DRT stated the acti correctly. R75 was not provid R75 was observed 2/5/18 through 2/8/ in bed. Only nursing R43's room. R75's face sheet id 12/2/12, with diagne chronic respiratory (low hemoglobin), of depressive disorded tracheostomy, and R75's annual MDS was not interviewate rarely/never unders R75 plan of care lat indicated R75 want and enjoyed watchi did not identify wha enjoyed. The care p exercise group and directed staff to pro to plan daily leisure indicated activity sta | lirector of recreational therapy t 1:00 p.m., indicated the book with calendar for every rth floor, and would circle or an activity was attended. 's indicated R43 participated in 17, and church services 3 1/18. On 2/8/18 at 2:48 p.m., e activity attendance for R43. ivity aide must not be charting led activities of preference. throughout the survey from 18, to always be in her room, g staff was noted to go into lentified an admission date of osis including acute and failure with hypoxia, anemia diabetes mellitus, major r, generalized anxiety disorder, gastrostomy. dated 1/5/18, indicated R75 ble for mental status and was | F | 579 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 48 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | F | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------|----|--|------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | | K3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/08/2018 | |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | ST | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 0 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | × | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIA DEFICIENCY) | | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| | plan of care indicate did prior to admission included watching listening to music. Interview with DRT identified the activity calendar for every r and would circle or was attended. Revie R75 participated in 1:1 twice, church set 1/18. R75 was out of 11 days in 12/17. O DRT verified the activity correctly. Treatment/Svcs to I CFR(s): 483.25(b)(1) §483.25(b)(1) Press Based on the comp resident, the facility (i) A resident receiv professional standa pressure ulcers and ulcers unless the in demonstrates that to (ii) A resident with p necessary treatment with professional standa promote healing, pr new ulcers from de This REQUIREMEN | ed "Continuing the activities I on is important to me." Those TV, playing with dolls, and on 2/8/18, at 1:00 p.m., y aide kept a book with a esident on the fourth floor, highlight whenever an activity ew of calendars indicated 1:1's four times in 12/17, and ervices once, and one movie in of the facility in the hospital for n 2/8/18, at 2:48 p.m., the tivities attended by R75. She y aide must not be charting Prevent/Heal Pressure Ulcer 1)(i)(ii) egrity sure ulcers. rehensive assessment of a must ensure that- es care, consistent with ands of practice, to prevent d does not develop pressure dividual's clinical condition hey were unavoidable; and pressure ulcers receives at and services, consistent andards of practice, to event infection and prevent | F 6 | | F686 Treatment/Services to Prevent Pressure Ulcer | | 3/20/18 |

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | <u>& MEDICAID SERVICES</u> (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MLII | TIPLE CONSTRUCTION | OMB NO. | E SURVEY | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| | OF CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · · | | · · · | PLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 08/2018 | |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CO | DDE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | SHOULD BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | |
| F 686 | Continued From pa | ge 49 | F6 | \$86 | | | |
| | assess skin conditional propriate intervent development and pulcers for 1 of 1 resistage 2 pressure ul repositioning to religional religional development and pulcers. | on in order to determine ntions to prevent the romote healing of pressure sident (R62) with 5 current cers. R62 was not provided eve pressure to the pressure | | Immediate corrective action: 1. R62 has had a comprehe assessment. Action as it applies to others 2. A complete review of all r | ensive skin : | | |
| | Findings include: R62's significant change Minimum Data Set (MDS) dated 11/17/17, listed diagnoses which included morbid(severe) obesity, acute and chronic kidney disease, chronic respiratory failure, had identify intact cognition and required extensive assistance with all activities of daily living (ADLs). Further, the MDS indicated R62 had no open skin areas and skin was intact. | | | ensure they have intervention reduce or prevent pressure of including complete skin asset The Repositioning Policy and has not changed. The licens staff have been educated on and completing comprehens assessments. The CNAs has educated on repositioning an of pressure ulcers. | ns in place to ulcers essments. d Procedure sed nursing repositioning ive skin ave been | | |
| | R62's Care Area Assessment (CAA) dated 11/20/17, included: Possible complications related to elevated BMI (body mass index) include skin breakdown. Resident needs assist of 2 for dressing, pericare, turning and position changes, and incontinence cares of bowel and bladder. Assist of 1 for personal hygiene cares, and catheter cares. Other skin conditions present: Bilateral posterior thigh excoriation. R62's form titled, Braden Scale (tool for predicting pressure sore risk) dated 1/8/18, revealed R62 had slightly limited sensory perception, often had very moist skin, was chairfast, made occasional slight changes in body or extremity position but unable to make frequent or significant changes independently, and had a problem with friction and shear. The form identified R62 had scored at moderate risk. No further assessments of R62's pressure ulcers | | | Date of completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented 3. The DON/designee will a ensure comprehensive skin are completed and intervent place for those residents in r | udit weekly to assessments ions are in | | |
| | | | | will occur weekly for the nex The results of these audits w with the facility's QAPI Com input on the need to increase or discontinue the audits bas findings. The correction will be monito DON/Designee | t 90 days. vill be shared nittee for e, decrease, sed off of the | | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | | (X3) DATI | E SURVEY PLETED | | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 | | | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOL TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY) | | | D BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | | | |
| F 686 | Continued From pa | ae 50 | Fé | 686 | | | | | | |
| | were found in the clinical record nor provided by facility staff. | | | | | | | | | |
| | R62's plan of care, My last Braden was scored a 19, putting breakdown. I do ha wounds on the back care plan listed vari included: nurse to of functioning every sh reposition every 2 h totally dependent of with a [mechanical] Continuous observa 2/5/18, at 1:00 p.m. bariatric power whe posterior thighs and R62 legs were exter forty-five degree an thighs and calves re of the chair. The ch allow R62 to sit at a 2:00 p.m. R62 rema chair in the dining re other residents. The residents were gath observations at 3:00 dining room seated the same position v reposition nor was of the importance of p | ve some moisture related ks of my bilateral thighs. R62's ious interventions which check air mattress is intact and hift, staff assist of 2 to turn and nours as allowed, and R62 was in 2 staff assist for transfers lift. ations were conducted on . R62 was seated in a specialty belchair with pressure to the d buttocks in the dining room. anded in front while seated at a tigle, with the back of her esting directly on the platform hair was elevated and did not any table in the dining room. At ained seated in the specialty oom and was visiting with the television was on and hered. During continuous 0 p.m. R62 remained in the in the specialty wheel chair in without staff offering to education provided to R62 on position changes or offloading ure to the buttocks and | | | | | | | | |
| | seated in the special and was interacting | 4:00 p.m. R62 remained alty chair in the dining room with various residents and o offers for a position change | | | | | | | | |
| | | ducation provided on the | | | | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 51 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | | | IX | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 686 | importance of positi was observed visitin room and watching offers for a position intervention for care residents gathered remained in the din evening meal while wheel chair. Staff w position change, no of position changes remained seated in During an interview expressed was una sitting up in the wheel the ability to recline relieve the pressure open areas were pr staff had assisted of positioning, R62 sta noon there is no on get into bed at night During wound care 11:00 a.m. registere wound care to the f thighs. RN-B remove from each site and care. R62 had five of thigh and 2 on the r had the top layer of areas had a small a and appeared mois areas appeared to b (Partial-thickness lo | ion changes. At 5:00 p.m. R62 ng with roommate in the dining television. There were no change and no staff es to be provided. At 6:00 p.m. for the evening meal. R62 ing room and was served the sitting up in the specialty vere not observed to offer a or education on the importance to R62. At 7:00 p.m. R62 the dining room. c, on 2/5/18, at 7:00 p.m. R62 the dining room. c, on 2/5/18, at 7:00 p.m. R62 the chair, R62 revealed chair was motorized, it had the chair, but that did not e to the posterior thighs where resent. When asked whether or offered to change ated, "Once I get up about e to change my position until I | Fθ | 586 | | | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------|-----|--|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | l` í | | E CONSTRUCTION | | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CO | DE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE GAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | | | IX | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORF (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION S CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE A DEFICIENCY) | HOULD | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 686 | but the facility utilize wounds as moisture open areas. Review of the Weel Form completed by 2/8/18, identified 5 completed and add Wound #1. Left upp (cm), width 1.5 cm, Wound #2. Left Mic cm, depth 0 cm. Wound #3. Left low cm and depth 0.1 c Wound #4. Right lo 0.5 cm, depth 0.1 c Wound #5. Right up cm, depth 0.1 cm. Review of the Weel Form completed by | kly Wound Documentation registered nurse (RN)-B on wounds with no staging ressed as "moisture." ber thigh length 2 centimeter depth 0.1 cm. I thigh length 1.5 cm, width 1 rer thigh length 1 cm, width 0.5 m. wer thigh length 0.5 cm, width | F | 586 | | | | |
| | Wound #1. Left upp 1.5 cm, depth 0.1 c Wound #2. Left Mic cm, 0 depth. Wound #3. Left low cm and depth 0.1 c Wound #4. Right lo 1.0 cm, depth 0.1 c Wound #5. Right up 5.5 cm, depth 0.2 c | I thigh length 1.5 cm, width 1 rer thigh length 1 cm, width 0.5 m. wer thigh length 2.0 cm, width m. oper thigh length 4.0 cm, width m. | | | | | | |
| | dated 1/16/18, at 5: wounds: [R62] has | rse practitioner (NP) visit note 36 a.m. read, "Multiple had pressure mapping done eelchair. [R62] has an air | | | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 53 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | | (X3) DATI | E SURVEY IPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | | | IX | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) | D BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 686 | nurse and is receive During continuous of 12:00 p.m. R62 was power wheelchair in roommate, R62 leg seated at a forty-fiv elevated and R62 ut the meal tray. At 1: propelled herself in room and visited wi were no offers from offload the pressure from sitting up in a extended. At 2:00 p the specialty chair a extended out in from pressure to the butt calves, in the day ro other residents. R6 buttocks and poster offers from staff to pressure from sittin legs extended. At 3 at a 45-degree ang to the posterior thig extended and visite dining room and . A seated in the dining offers from staff for offload the pressure posterior thighs. During an interview nursing assistant (N would have a positi for [R62] to ask." N | ge 53 ollowed by the facility wound ing daily wound care." observations on 2/8/18, at is seated in a specialty bariatric in the bedroom visiting with is were extended in front while e degree angle. The chair was used an elevated tray table for 15 p.m., R62 independently the power chair to the day th other residents. There is staff to change position or to e to the buttocks and thighs 45-degree angle with legs o.m. R62 remained seated in at a 45 degree angle with legs in to fher, with continued tooks and posterior thighs and bom and was visiting with 2 continued to be seated on rior thighs and there were no position change or offload the g at a 45-degree angle with :00 p.m. R62 remained seated le, continued to have pressure hs and buttocks with legs d with other residents in the t 4:00 p.m. R62 remained room and there were no a position change or to e from the buttocks or | F | 586 | | | |

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|-----|---|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ì í | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | E SURVEY PLETED | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | | |
| F 686 | assisted or offered On 2/8/18, at 3:30 p expectation for re-p encourage and ass every two hours wh validated due to boo able to change the When interviewed of licensed practical n did not need to repo- chair because it wa lay down in the chair that was a position When interviewed of verified no staff offer in the wheel chair for 2 staff and the mec- takes two staff to m happen very often." back in the wheel c there is no way to o R62 is in bed. R62 independently roll of was unable to indep when seated in the The facility policy tit 2013, indicated: Th to provide guideline repositioning needs an individualized ca promote comfort fo residents and to pro- promote circulation residents. Reposition | he last time R62 had been to reposition. b.m., RN-B reported the facility positioning would be for staff to ist R62 to change position then sitting up in the chair and dy mass R62 would not be chair position independently. bn 2/8/18, at 4:00 p.m. turse (LPN)-A indicated staff position R62 when up in the tas a power chair and R62 could ir. LPN-A stated, "I thought change." bn 2/8/18, at 4:00 p.m. R62 er to change position once up or the day because it requires shanical device. R62 stated, "It hove me, and that does not ' R62 verified did not like to tilt thair because due to weight offload the pressure unless explained she was able to over to her sides in the bed, but pendently relieve any pressure | F | 386 | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 55 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · / | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 0 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | | ID PREFIX TAG | PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD | | | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 689 SS=D | is able to move, to of weight at least ever often as possible. 2 assignment sheet of to determine reside including special eq participation and the complete the proce- permission to repose Take the resident to indicated. 4. Assist her position in the of toileting or incontine position. The facility did not h the Intervention and facility repositioning who are in a chair so 1 hour) repositioning Free of Accident Ha CFR(s): 483.25(d) (1) §483.25(d) Acciden The facility must en §483.25(d)(2)Each supervision and assi accidents. This REQUIREMEN by: Based on observat review, the facility factors | change positions or shift by fifteen (15) minutes, or as a Check the care plan, or the communication system int specific positioning needs quipment, resident level of e number of staff required to dure. 3. Ask the resident's sition or assist in repositioning. The resident to change his or chair. Monitor the need for ence care when changing have an offloading policy but d Care strategies with the g policy directed, "Residents should be on an every hour (q g schedule. azards/Supervision/Devices 1)(2) tts. usure that - resident receives adequate sistance devices to prevent NT is not met as evidenced tion, interview, and document ailed to provide adequate 4 residents (R32) that was | F 6 | | F689 Free of Accidents/Hazards/Supervision/Dev Immediate corrective action: | vices | 3/20/18 |

Event ID: BPYY11

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 56 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | FC | ORM A | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ``` | | | 3) DATE | SURVEY |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 8/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIAT DEFICIENCY) | ГЕ | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 689 | a primary diagnosis During the most rec (MDS) assessment interview for mental to have severe cog Area Assessment ((R32 wandered daily monitor and keep tr redirecting as need analysis of R32's w as patterns, physica such as pain, const needs such as hung R32's mobility care confirmed R32 was needed staff superv when out of R32's r an altered cognition know where or whe indicated R32 need walking in the hallw wander into other re care plan identified there were minimal developed due to th assessment of R32 During interview witt R15 was upset with on numerous occas R15's room and go the covers. R15 sai | e Sheet revealed that R32 had of Alzheimer's disease. cent annual Minimum Data Set , dated 10/23/17, the brief I status (BIMS) identified R32 nitive impairment. The Care CAA), dated 11/2/17, indicated v, that staff were required to rack of R32's whereabouts, ed. There was no other andering including things such al and psychological concerns ipation, loss, and unmet ger, toileting, boredom. plan, last revised 11/16/17, known to wander, and vision and guidance for safety oom. The care plan described a causing R32's inability to n to lay down. The care plan ed staff supervision when ay to ensure R32 did not esidents' rooms. Although the the problem of wandering, individualized interventions a lack of a comprehensive | F | \$89 | R32 is provided appropriate supervi and the care plan was updated to reflet the needs of the resident. Action as it applies to others: All residents who wander have bee reviewed to ensure appropriate supervision and care plan are up to da and followed. Education was provided staff on appropriate supervision of residents who wander. Date of completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented by: The DON/designee will audit reside who wander to ensure appropriate supervision is provided per care plan. Audits will occur weekly for the next 90 days. The results of these audits will to shared with the facility's QAPI Commit for input on the need to increase, decrease, or discontinue the audits ba off of the findings. The correction will be monitored by: DON/Designee | ents ents 0 be ittee | |

If continuation sheet Page 57 of 90

| CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (X2) MULT A. BUILDIN | TIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) | NO. 0938-0391 | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| 245295 B. WING _ | | 02/08/2018 | |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) IDSUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIESIDPREFIX(EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULLPREFIXTAGREGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | |
| F 689 Continued From page 57 A late entry progress note, entered 1/18/18, described an incident involving R32's wandering. Staff observed R32 wandering in the hallway, holding a container of soda that did not belong to R32. Staff knew who the soda belonged to, and returned the soda to the proper resident. Staff left the room after returning the soda, and began to walk R32 back to the proper room, when the owner of the soda unexpectedly came out of the room and hit R32 on the back. The resident attempted to hit R32 again screaming, "[R32] was in my room again," before staff intervened. Staff assessed R32 and found no injury, bruising, redness, tenderness, or pain. Fifteen minute checks were initiated on R32. Review of R32's current orders in the electronic medical record (EMR) revealed an order initiated on 1/8/18, "Staff to monitor resident location every 15 minutes and ensure resident is safe." During observation on 2/5/18, at 6:11 p.m. R32 was seated at a dining table, waiting to be served. R32 stood up and began wandering down the hall, until staff immediately brought R32 back to the table. At 6:21 p.m. R32 stood up from the table again, and staff approached to request the resident sit back down. At 6:26 p.m. R32 stood up and began walking down the hall again until staff immediately returned R32 to finish supper. On 2/7/18, at 7:55 a.m. LPN-F stated R32 was confused, and would wander without always knowing where R32 was going. Continuous observation on 2/7/18, beginning at 9:17 a.m. R32 stood up from a table in the dining area, walked down the hall, and entered another resident's room. The door was open, no one was | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 58 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | | | IX | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 689 | in the room at the ti bed inside the door eyes. The resident hallway, through the cleaning staff enter floor in the threshol not say anything to the medication cart nursing assistant pa hallway, with an un- sleeping in another assistant did not ide either time. At 9:28 the wrong bed, in th LPN-F passed in th LPN-F woke R32 a correct room and b minute checks beca said if R32 was not staff need to find R does not go into the the hall and will go get in the bed. LPN resident's room, an The door was close across the doorfran from the floor, creat continued to explain wandered into the r getting in their bed, minute checks. On 2/8/18, at 9:28 at (HUC)-F was award asked. HUC-F said open door and lay of asleep. | ge 58 me. R32 climbed onto the first way, laid down, and closed was in full view from the e open doorway. At 9:23 a.m. ed the room and cleaned the d of the doorway, however, did R32. Another staff worked at in the hallway nearby. A assed the room twice in the obstructed view of R32 resident's bed. The nursing entify the concern with R32 a.m. R32 was still asleep in ne wrong room. At 9:46 a.m. e hallway and noticed R32. nd assisted the resident to the ed. LPN-F said R32 was on 15 ause of the wandering. LPN-F in the dining room, or in bed, 32. LPN-F clarified that R32 e elevators, but does wander into any door that is open, and -F pointed to another d asked, "You see that door?" ed, and there was yellow tape ne, approximately 5 feet up ting a barrier. LPN-F n how R32 previously oom, and upset a resident by so R32 was placed on 15 a.m. health unit coordinator e of R32's wandering. When R32 would wander into any down on the bed and fall a.m. nursing assistant (NA)-E | F | 589 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 59 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ´ | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | | ID PREFI) TAG | × | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 689 F 690 SS=D | described being aw behavior. NA-E said wondered if R32 mi experiencing pain. If directed to just bring room when wanderi worried about R32's as discomfort, when NA-E felt that staff s not just put R32 bad ever found R32 in o NA-E emphatically if said R32 wandered bed, and said that F by other residents w finding R32 in their was enough staff pr wandering, and kee back and forth, and Bowel/Bladder Inco CFR(s): 483.25(e)(1) §483.25(e)(1) The f resident who is com admission receives maintain continence condition is or beco not possible to main §483.25(e)(2)For a incontinence, based comprehensive ass ensure that- (i) A resident who en indwelling catheter | vare of R32's wandering d R32 always wandered, and ight wander more when NA-E explained that staff were g R32 back to the resident's ing was observed. NA-E was s potential unmet needs, such n wandering was observed. should address potential pain, ck in bed. When asked if NA-E other residents' rooms before, responded, "Oh yeah!" NA-E l into other rooms and got into R32 had even been hit before who became upset upon beds. When asked if there resent to monitor R32's ep R32 safe. NA-E shook head l replied, "No." ontinence, Catheter, UTI 1)-(3) nence. facility must ensure that tinent of bladder and bowel on services and assistance to e unless his or her clinical omes such that continence is ntain. resident with urinary d on the resident's sessment, the facility must is not catheterized unless the pondition demonstrates that | F 6 | | | | 3/20/18 |

If continuation sheet Page 60 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | FC | TED: 03/30/2 ORM APPRO' NO. 0938-0 | VED |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------|-----|---|--|------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ´ | | |) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | i | | 02/08/2018 | 3 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | 1 | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | | | IX | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIAT DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLE DATE | TION |
| F 690 | (ii) A resident who e indwelling catheter is assessed for remas possible unless is demonstrates that of and (iii) A resident who is receives appropriate prevent urinary traction continence to the experiment of the experiment of | enters the facility with an or subsequently receives one loval of the catheter as soon the resident's clinical condition catheterization is necessary; s incontinent of bladder e treatment and services to t infections and to restore ktent possible. resident with fecal d on the resident's essment, the facility must ent who is incontinent of bowel e treatment and services to rmal bowel function as NT is not met as evidenced ion, interview and document ailed to ensure 1 of 3 residents stified as incontinent of urine sary care and services to | | 690 | F690 Bowel/Bladder Incontinence, Catheter, UTI Immediate corrective action: 1. R62 receives toileting needs as directed in the care plan. Action as it applies to others: 2. All residents who require assistance with toileting needs will be reviewed to ensure their care plans accurately reflet their needs. The Policy on Incontinent Care remains current. The DON/designee will educate nursing sta on the ensuring resident's toileting need are provided per their plan of care. | ect ce aff | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 61 of 90

| | | & MEDICAID SERVICES | 1 | | | | 0938-039 |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|----|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | | · / | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | x | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 690 | Continued From pa | ge 61 | F 6 | 90 | | | |
| | | for personal hygiene cares. In indicated skin conditions | | | Date of completion: 3/20/18 | | |
| | present, bilateral po | osterior thigh excoriation. | | | Recurrence will be prevented by: | | |
| | Status (BIMS) date assessed as cognit The plan of care ini incontinent of bowe assistance with inco | tiated 9/27/17, read, "I am I and bladder. I require total ontinence management. Staff i incontinence care. Staff offer | | | 3. The DON/designee will audit ran residents to ensure their toileting ne are provided per their plan of care. Audits will occur weekly for the nex days. The results of these audits w shared with the facility's QAPI Com for input on the need to increase, decrease, or discontinue the audits off of the findings. | eeds t 90 vill be imittee | |
| | Observations were 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m p.m., 6:00 p.m., and specialty power who | made of R62 on 2/5/18, at i., 3:00 p.m., 4:00 p.m., 5:00 d 7:00 p.m., seated in a eel chair in the day room and o receive any incontinence | | | The correction will be monitored by DON/Designee | <u>.</u> | |
| | stated, "Once I get | on 2/5/18, at 7:00 p.m. R62 up about noon there is no one until I get into bed at night." | | | | | |
| | 11:00 a.m. R62 was | of wound care on 2/7/18, at s able to turn self to the right 2 was incontinent of urine. | | | | | |
| | 12:00 p.m. until 4:0 observations were a seated in the motor bedroom eating lun At 1:15 p.m. R62 in the power chair to t the day room visitin that time there was | observation on 2/8/18, from 0 p.m. the following made. R62 was observed rized wheel chair in the ich and visiting with roommate. Idependently propelled self in he day room and remained in ing with other residents. During no offer to provide any check ontinence. nor was education | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 62 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----|---|----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | | (X3) DAT | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 690 F 725 SS=E | care. When interviewed of verified no staff offer incontinence once u day because it requi mechanical device. to move me, and th often." During an interview nursing assistant (N would have a check and NA-A stated, "I verified R62 was no and change for inco of 2/8/18, at 3:30 p expectation for inco staff to encourage a incontinence at lease Facility policy Bowe dated 2012, indicate receive timely and a toileting as determin Plan of Care." Sufficient Nursing S CFR(s): 483.35(a) (1 §483.35(a) Sufficient The facility must has the appropriate com | ne importance of incontinence on 2/8/18, at 4:00 p.m. R62 er to check and change for up in the wheel chair for the tires 2 staff and the R62 stated, "It takes two staff at does not happen very on 2/8/18, at 3:00 p.m. NA)-A was asked when R62 and change for incontinence wait for [R62] to ask." NA-A ot offered assist with a check ontinence care. o.m., RN-B reported the facility ontinence care would be for and assist R62 to receive or a check and change for st every two hours. Al and Bladder Assessment ed, "To assure all residents adequate assistance with ned by their Assessment and Staff 1)(2) | | 725 | | | 3/20/18 |
| | resident safety and | attain or maintain the highest I, mental, and psychosocial | | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 63 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | FOF | D: 03/30/2018 M APPROVED O. 0938-0391 | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|-----|---|---|--|--|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | • • | | E CONSTRUCTION (X3) D | ATE SURVEY OMPLETED | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 2/08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | | |
| F 725 | Continued From pa | qe 63 | F7 | 725 | | | | |
| | well-being of each r resident assessmer and considering the diagnoses of the far | resident, as determined by nts and individual plans of care e number, acuity and cility's resident population in e facility assessment required | | 20 | | | | |
| | by sufficient number types of personnel of nursing care to all r resident care plans (i) Except when wait this section, license | ived under paragraph (e) of ed nurses; and ersonnel, including but not | | | | | | |
| | paragraph (e) of thi designate a license nurse on each tour | pt when waived under s section, the facility must d nurse to serve as a charge of duty. NT is not met as evidenced | | | | | | |
| | Based on observat failed to have suffic the services require on the second and potential to affect 24 | ion and interview, the facility ient nursing staff to provide ed for the resident population third floor.This had the 4 residents on the second hts on the third floor. | | | F725 Sufficient Nursing StaffImmediate corrective action:1. Staffing level are reviewed and adjusted as needed. (See corrections fo | | | |
| | Findings include: | | | | F686, F690, F565) | | | |
| | Refer to F686. The | facility failed to ensure | | | Action as it applies to others: | | | |
| | repositioning assist by the plan of care | ance was provided as directed for 1 of 3 residents (R62) positioning and pressure ulcer | | | 2. Staffing levels are reviewed and adjustments made per unit based on census and acuity. A new scheduler has been hired as of 2/1/18 and the facility h an active recruitment plan which include | as | | |
| | Refer to F690 The f | facility failed to provide | | | sign on bonus, referral bonuses, and | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 64 of 90

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | PLE CONSTRUCTION | | E SURVEY IPLETED | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP | CODE | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF C (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTIC CROSS-REFERENCED TO TH DEFICIENCY | ON SHOULD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | | |
| F 725 | Continued From pa | age 64 | F 72 | 5 | | | | |
| | incontinence care and services as directed by the plan of care for 1 of 3 residents (R62) observed | | | bonus pay for staff working | - | | | |
| | for timely incontine | | | Date of completion: 3/20/1 | | | | |
| | expressed "serious Bethel." R62 stated not enough staff to because they do no want my hair sham not have enough st hair." R62 said has showers and hair w are short staffed ar R62's shower and is supposed to hav incontinence care b areas on buttocks a said the areas were hospital and now a worse because of r roommate is R37 a interview and state the truth, they do n | y on 2/6/18, at 2:00 p.m. R62 concern about the staffing at the staff have said there are take R62 into the shower of have time. R62 stated, "I pooed and they tell me they do taff or the time to wash my asked many times for vashing but the staff say they hd cannot get it done because hair is not a priority. R62 said e position changes and because of the numerous open and the back of the thighs. R62 e almost healed when in the t the facility the open areas got not getting the care . The and was present during the d, "I see it, [R62] is telling you of have enough staff here and 2] is not getting the care | | Recurrence will be preven 3. Staffing levels will be re adjustments made as nec Administrator/Designee wi scheduler to review staffin business day. The Admini- weekly calls with the recru recruitment and retention necessary. This will be an process as long as neede be discussed with staff at meetings to keep them inf recruitment and hiring upd The correction will be mor Administrator/Designee | eviewed and essary. The ill meet with the g each strator will have iter and update plans as ongoing d. Staffing will their all staff ormed of lates. | | | |
| | over six hours and where R62 did not offer for a position did not have an offer was not educated of those cares by any | made of R62 on 2/5/18, for on 10/8/18, for over 4 hours receive and did not have an change, did not receive and er for incontinence care, and on the importance of receiving staff person. | | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 65 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | (X2) MULT A. BUILDIN | | CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING _ | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | |) MARSHALL AVENUE NNT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | < | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 725 | Continued From pa During an interview expressed concern in the portable tank before. During an interview a.m. said there are running out of oxyg heard the resident a to staff that the port lower than R5 is co heard a nurse a we your oxygen now, it night [R5] fell real to eighties and finally oxygen or [R62] wo R62 explained the of be filled downstairs staff cheat" and fill to bedrooms if there is that is because, "the here." R394 voiced a conc administration of pa hours and missed to 1/17/18, with comple range. During an interview verified the facility s findings with R394 a concerns with a foll | age 65 on 2/5/18, at 3:00 p.m. R5 about running out of oxygen because it has happened with R62 on 2/6/18 at 11:46 often situations of residents en. R62 uses oxygen and has across the hall [R5] complain table oxygen tank is running mfortable with. R62 stated, "I ek ago tell [R5] we can't get is dinner time and then that ow and was down in the [R62] told the nurse to get the buld call 911." Furthermore oxygen tanks are suppose to for safety but, "sometimes the the small tanks in the s a large tank available, and ey do not have enough staff cern related to the timely ain medication every four wo doses on the day shift laints of pain in the 8-10 with registered nurse (RN)-D should have discussed the and validated the resident ow up investigation to the , "We just don't have the staff | F 72 | 25 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 66 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----|---|----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | l` í | | LE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 725 | R32 was identified to minute checks to be R32's undated face primary diagnosis of most recent annual assessment, dated severely cognitively daily. The care plan R32 wandered, and from wandering into Interview with R15 of identified R32 wand climbed into bed on said staff was supp wandering, but they A late entry progress described R32 obse holding a container R32. Staff returned resident, who unexp and attempted to hi intervened. The ress my room again," Fif initiated for R32. Review of R32's cu medical record (EM order, started on 1/2 location every 15 m safe." | to wander and required fifteen e initiated for R32's safety. sheet identified R32 had a of Alzheimer's disease. The minimum data set (MDS) 10/23/17, revealed R32 was impaired, and wandered a, revised 11/16/17, confirmed I needed supervision to keep to other residents' rooms. on 2/7/18, at 8:58 a.m. dered into R15's room and numerous occasions. R15 osed to monitor R32 for | F | 725 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 67 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----|--|----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | l` í | | PLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| | | | | 4 | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE | | |
| BEIHEL | CARE CENTER | | | S | SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 725 | was brought back to a.m., 29 minutes af Licensed practical r R32 previously wan room, and upset the bed, so R32 was pla On 2/8/18, at 10:07 acknowledged bein behavior, and states had found R32 in of and was aware of a wandering into their there was not enough wandering and ensu On 2/5/18, at 6:46 p said all the problem from short staffing. that staff could not would like, because time. NA-I said if the assistant may have residents, and need done, which resulte much time with resi staffed reflected po example of being al urine while running while having familie fault. NA-I said som you with tears in the middle of something the resident immed else available to he being able to see th and it was frustratin stemmed from staff | b the correct room at 9:46 ter leaving the dining room. nurse (LPN)-F explained that idered into another resident's e resident by getting in their aced on 15 minute checks. a.m. nursing assistant (NA)-E g aware of R32's wandering d R32 always wandered. NA-E ther residents' rooms before, nother resident hitting R32 for bed. NA-E acknowledged gh staff to monitor R32's | F | 725 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 68 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE | | | | | | |
| BEIHEL | CARE CENTER | | | S | SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) | D BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | | |
| F 725 | evening to assist. | - | F 7 | 725 | 5 | | | | |
| | stated the facility st incredibly hard, but described wearing a brief was wet with u reported not even of and evening anymo- busy. R58 said in th getting changed ou one day staff told R change the residen that." R58 reiterated staff for help with a even though it burn until the staff on the | 2/7/18, at 8:44 a.m. R58 aff was good, and worked they needed more help. R58 a brief, and said that when the urine, R58's skin burned. R58 calling for help in the afternoon ore, because the staff was too ne past it wasn't a problem t of a wet brief, but said that t58 they did not have time to t's wet brief, "and that was d not even bothering to call wet brief after going to bed, ed. R58's routine was to wait e night shift checked in with the d to be changed at that time. | | | | | | | |
| | said the floor was fu when there were fo nurses, and one tra did not believe there floor, even at full sta were about 20 peop body lift or a body s assist from staff wit if staff did not have requiring total assis personal hygiene at RN-C noticed a lot this was due to burn original schedule ha assigned to work, th two or three nursing on the floor. RN-C t | a.m. registered nurse (RN)-C ully staffed during the day shift ur nursing assistants, two ined medication aide. RN-C e was enough staff on the affing levels. RN-C said there ble requiring transfer with a full stand, or who needed total th cares. RN-C explained even to use a lift to transfer, people at needed staff to perform all nd dressing, which took time. of staff call ins. RN-C thought nout. This meant even if the ad four nursing assistants he shift might end up with only g assistants actually working tried to tell nursing assistants cares performed for the | | | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 69 of 90

| APPROVED . 0938-0391 |
|----------------------------|
| E SURVEY IPLETED |
| 08/2018 |
| |
| |
| (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| 3/20/18 |
| СО |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 70 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATI | E SURVEY PLETED | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULI CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | | |
| F 756 | Continued From pa | ge 70 | F7 | 756 | | | | | |
| | §483.45(c)(2) This of the resident's me | review must include a review edical chart. | | | | | | | |
| | irregularities to the facility's medical dir and these reports n (i) Irregularities inc drug that meets the (d) of this section fo (ii) Any irregularities during this review n separate, written re attending physician director and directo minimum, the resid and the irregularity (iii) The attending p resident's medical r irregularity has been action has been tak be no change in the physician should do the resident's medical | lude, but are not limited to, any criteria set forth in paragraph or an unnecessary drug. a noted by the pharmacist must be documented on a port that is sent to the and the facility's medical r of nursing and lists, at a ent's name, the relevant drug, the pharmacist identified. hysician must document in the record that the identified in reviewed and what, if any, the nedication, the attending bocument his or her rationale in cal record. | | | | | | | |
| | maintain policies ar drug regimen review limited to, time fram the process and ste when he or she idel requires urgent acti This REQUIREMEN by: | acility must develop and ad procedures for the monthly w that include, but are not thes for the different steps in eps the pharmacist must take ntifies an irregularity that on to protect the resident. NT is not met as evidenced | | | | | | | |
| | facility failed to act recommendation for | and document review, the upon pharmacist r 1 of 5 residents (R84) essary medications. | | | F756 Drug Regimen Review, Rep Irregular, Act On Immediate corrective action: | ort | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 71 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|----|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING | | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 0 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | < | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 756 | Continued From pa | ge 71 | F 7 | 56 | | | |
| | pharmacist had not dated 11/20/17, that venlafaxine (generic Effexor) was missin The Consultation R dated indicating the However, a review of a consent for the us On 2/8/18, at 1:26 p stated she had sign Consultation Report obtained the conset record had been thi would look in the thi consent. By 2/8/18, at 7:45 p to find R84's conset venlafaxine. The facility's 11/28/ ⁷ Regiment Review (I should encourage to responsible parties director of nurses to | eport was signed, but not consent had been obtained. of R84's record did not reveal se of the venlafaxine. 0.m. registered nurse (RN)-C ed the consulting pharmacists t on 11/20/17, and had nt. RN-C noted R84's medical nned on 12/8/17, and she inned medical record for the .m. RN-C had not been able nt for the use of the 16, policy titled Medication MMR) indicated the facility he physician or other receiving the MRR and the | | | Proper communication with the resident or representative will be documented or a consent will be obfor R84's anti-depressant. Action as it applies to others: All residents who receive an anti-depressant will have document communication with the resident or representative or a consent for mechave been obtained. The Psychotro Medication Use Policy is current. Education was provided to the IDT on obtaining consents or document with the resident or representative violatined when necessary. Date of completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented by: The DON/Designee will audit rarresident charts each week for const documented communication with the resident or representative. Audits violation of these audits will be share the facility's QAPI Committee for in the need to increase, decrease, or discontinue the audits based off of the findings. | red dication opic staff ation will be ndom ents or le vill The d with put on the | |
| | Label/Store Drugs a CFR(s): 483.45(g)(l | | F 7 | 61 | DON/Designee | | 3/20/18 |

Facility ID: 00913
| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | F | NTED: 03/30/2018 ORM APPROVED 3 NO. 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----|---|---|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · · | | | 3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | i | | 02/08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIAT DEFICIENCY) | DATE |
| F 761 | Continued From pa | ge 72 | F | 761 | | |
| | Drugs and biological labeled in accordan professional princip appropriate access instructions, and the applicable. §483.45(h) Storage §483.45(h)(1) In acc Federal laws, the fa biologicals in locked temperature control personnel to have a §483.45(h)(2) The f locked, permanently storage of controlle the Comprehensive Control Act of 1976 abuse, except when package drug distril quantity stored is m be readily detected. This REQUIREMEN by: Based on observat review, the facility fa were stored properl R45, R80, R82) rev In addition, the facil stock medications f | of Drugs and Biologicals cordance with State and acility must store all drugs and d compartments under proper ls, and permit only authorized access to the keys. Facility must provide separately y affixed compartments for d drugs listed in Schedule II of Drug Abuse Prevention and and other drugs subject to a the facility uses single unit bution systems in which the inimal and a missing dose can NT is not met as evidenced ion, interview, and document ailed to ensure medications y for 4 of 7 residents (R87, iewed for medication storage. ity did not remove expired rom medication storage, ntial to affect residents | | | F761 Label/Store Drugs and Biologic Immediate corrective action: 1. Medications were disposed of for R45, R80, and R82 at the time of the survey. | |
| | Findings include: | | | | Action as it applies to others:2. Medication carts and storage room | าร |

Event ID: BPYY11

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 73 of 90

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTIF | PLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| ND PLAN (| OF CORRECTION | ÚDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | 3 | | COMPLETED | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 08/2018 | | |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY) | ILD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | | |
| F 761 | During observation storage areas thro for R87, which incl medications, lacke were opened, or w On 2/6/18 at 12:23 medication cart B w bottle of Timolol Ma eye drop bottle was undated. In the fourth floor m Geri-Lanta regular opened, used and date of 1/18. On 2/6/18 at 12:31 (LPN)-E verified th labeled and stored from the medicatio agree with you. As because is expired will talk with directo During medication C wing medication with licensed pract following medicatio - Aspirin 325 mi half full. This was s | age 73 as of multiple medication ughout the facility, medications uded eye drops and liquid d dates to indicate when they hen the medications expired. p.m., the fourth floor was observed to contain one aleate 0.25 % (for glaucoma) s opened, used, and was nedication cart B, a bottle of strength was observed to be dated 11/20/17 with expired p.m., licensed practical nurse e medications needed to be properly, and removed them n cart. LPN-E indicated, "I for geri lanta we cannot use and as for Timolol Maleate, I or of nursing about it." storage review of the 2nd floor cart on 2/5/18, at 6:37 p.m. ical nurse (LPN)-C, the ons were found to be expired. lligrams (mg) 100 tablet bottle, stock medication and LPN-C ents were currently receiving | F 764 | were audited and are free from e unlabeled medications. The Poli Medication Storage remains curr DON/designee will educate all nu medication aides regarding label discarding expired medications wineeded. Date of completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented by: 3. The DON/designee will obser medication observation in medic treatment carts, and medication areas to ensure there are no me that are expired or unlabeled. An occur weekly for the next 90 day results of these audits will be shat the facility's QAPI Committee for the need to increase, decrease, discontinue the audits based off findings. The correction will be monitored DON/Designee | cy rent. The urses and ing and when ve ation, storage dications udits will s. The ared with input on or of the | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 74 of 90

| | EDICAID SERVICES | | | | | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0.0938-0391 |
|---|--|---|-----|---|----------|---------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) P | PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA DENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · / | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | TE SURVEY MPLETED |
| | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02 | /08/2018 |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | |
| (X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMEN PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDEI | BE PRECEDED BY FULL | ID PREFIZ TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPI DEFICIENCY) | ULD BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 761 Continued From page 74 | ŀ | F 7 | 761 | | | |
| This medication had 200 with an expiration date of - Liquid omeprazole 10 R82. 52 ml remained with 1/23/17. R45's current physician of an order for 1000 mg Zyt R45's February medication (MAR) indicated R45 rec R80's current physician of R80 currently had an ord | N-B, the following to be expired. 2.5 milliliters (ml) p.o. ation was unopened with 6/17. 5 ml p.o. BID for R82. milliliters (ml) remaining f 12/8/17. 0 ml via G-tube daily for h an expiration date of orders indicated R45 had tiga by mouth at bedtime. on administration record evived this medication. orders did not indicate ler for Vancomycin. orders indicated R82 had red release omeprazole morning for constipation. icated R82 received this egistered nurse (RN)-A as for staff to follow e expired medications s. ed, MEDICATIONS: nuary 2017, read: "3. No deteriorated e available for use in this on/solutions are | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 75 of 90

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | K MEDICAID SERVICES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | PLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DA |). 0938-039 TE SURVEY MPLETED |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|---------|-------------------------------------|
| ND PLAN C | JF CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER. | A. BUILDING | 3 | | MPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | /08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APP DEFICIENCY) | OULD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| F 761 | • | age 75 | F 76 | 1 | | |
| F 791 SS=D | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | y Dental Srvcs in NFs 1)-(5) | F 79 ⁻ | 1 | | 3/20/18 |
| | | rvices ssist residents in obtaining r emergency dental care. | | | | |
| | §483.55(b) Nursing The facility- | g Facilities. | | | | |
| | outside resource, in of this part, the follo the needs of each | ervices (to the extent covered m); and | | | | |
| | assist the resident- (i) In making appoint | ntments; and ⁻ transportation to and from the | | | | |
| | residents with lost of dental services. If a 3 days, the facility r what they did to en and drink adequate | t promptly, within 3 days, refer or damaged dentures for a referral does not occur within must provide documentation of sure the resident could still eat ely while awaiting dental ktenuating circumstances that | | | | |
| | circumstances whe dentures is the faci | t have a policy identifying those on the loss or damage of lity's responsibility and may not or the loss or damage of | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 76 of 90

FORM APPROVED **CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES** OMB NO. 0938-0391 (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING 245295 B. WING 02/08/2018 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **420 MARSHALL AVENUE BETHEL CARE CENTER** SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETION ID (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PRÉFIX** PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DEFICIENCY) F 791 Continued From page 76 F 791 dentures determined in accordance with facility policy to be the facility's responsibility; and §483.55(b)(5) Must assist residents who are eligible and wish to participate to apply for reimbursement of dental services as an incurred medical expense under the State plan. This REQUIREMENT is not met as evidenced bv: Based on observation, document review and F791 Routine/Emergency Dental interview, the facility failed to obtain routine dental Services in NFs services for 3 of 3 residents (R24, R31, R15) identified with dental issues and receiving Immediate corrective action: Medicaid services. 1. R24, R31, and R15 have dental Findings include: appointments scheduled. On 2/5/18, at 4:25 p.m. R24 stated she had no Action as it applies to others: upper or lower teeth/dentures. R24 thought the last time there had been a dental visit was about 2. All resident oral screening forms will be five years ago. There was no documentation reviewed to see if dental services are found in the consult or assessment section of the needed and appointments made as necessary. The DON/designee will medical record to indicate when R24 had last seen the dentist. educate the IDT on the Routine Dental Care Services policy. On 2/8/18, at 9:34 a.m. registered nurse (RN)-C checked R24's oral cavity and noted broken teeth Date of completion: 3/20/18 on the upper and lower gums. R24, stated at this time some of her teeth were broken down to the Recurrence will be prevented by: gum. 3. The DON/designee will audit random The person-centered care plan revised on 2/8/16, residents each week to ensure any dental addressed the following: R24 had poor dentition needs are addressed and appointments made as needed. Audits will occur weekly with no upper teeth and some of own teeth on the lower jaw. Teeth were broken and gray and there for the next 90 days. The results of these was no oral pain. Last dental visit was on 1/21/16. audits will be shared with the facility's QAPI Committee for input on the need to Staff were to ensure R24 brushed teeth regularly and was assisted in scheduling dental increase, decrease, or discontinue the appointments, as needed. audits based off of the findings.

FORM CMS-2567(02-99) Previous Versions Obsolete

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 77 of 90

PRINTED: 03/30/2018

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | • | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | - | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 791 | Continued From pa | ige 77 | F7 | 791 | | | |
| | | ofile" tab in R24's electronic) revealed R24 was to be seen se dentist. | | | The correction will be monitored by DON/Designee | | |
| | dental visit reference requested, as well a | a.m. a copy of the 2/8/16, ced in the care plan was as any other dental visits. At unit coordinator (HUC)-F | | | | | |
| | this time the health unit coordinator (HUC)-F checked R24's paper medical record and verified there was no dental visit found in the record. At 9:18 a.m. HUC-F stated she would reach out to the house dentist regarding the last time R24 had | | | | | | |
| | stated no documen was found in R24's HUC-F also stated | entist. At 9:55 a.m. HUC-F atation of a 2/8/16, dental visit thinned medical record. the house dentist had no een R24 since admission to the | | | | | |
| | edentulous, with no | p.m. R31 was observed to be dentures present. At this time ere needed and R31 thought king on the issue. | | | | | |
| | no teeth or denture | d 12/28/17, verified R31 had s, but did not indicate R31 did or did not want to be seen by a | | | | | |
| | had a dentist; and t fond in R31's medic | the eHR did not indicate R31 there was no documentation cal record of having been seen admission on 10/15/15. | | | | | |
| | review R31's medic documentation and | a.m. RN-C stated she would cal record for dental visit l at 11:16 a.m. HUC-F stated <i>i</i> th the house dentist and R31 | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 78 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----|--|----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMEN | T OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | | (X3) DAT | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY) |) BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 791 | had not been seen. no consent found ir regarding consent f On 2/8/18, at 8:13 a teeth and stated"I a RN-C his mouth, w On 2/5/18, at 3:54 p dentures and wanti scheduled. R15 wa dentist but was not date. There was no consult or assessm record to indicate w The care plan indic and interventions in dental appointment plan entry indicated the process of obta included monitor ar pain for follow up. On 2/7/18, at 2:02 p indicated R15's der RN-B confirmed R1 indicated the care p On 2/7/18, at 3:34 p (HUC) stated R15 h scheduling a dental admission and wou appointment at this appointment had be planned to follow up | HUC-F also stated there was a R31's medical record for dental visits. a.m. R31 told RN-C he wanted in't got no teeth." and showed hich was void of all teeth. o.m. R15 confirmed not having ng a dental appointment s told R15 could see the informed of the scheduled o documentation found in the tent section of the medical when R15 had his own teeth holuded assisting R15 with a as needed. An additional care I R15 was edentulous and in ining dentures. Interventions nd report mouth irritation or o.m. registered nurse (RN)-B htal care plan was incorrect. I5 did not have teeth and olan needed to be updated. o.m. health unit coordinator had been in the process of I appointment prior to Id ask R15 if he wanted an facility. HUC confirmed no ben scheduled yet, and | F7 | 791 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 79 of 90

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | | (X3) DAT | <u>. 0938-039</u> E SURVEY IPLETED |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|----------|--|
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02 | /08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | ; | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | • | 00/2010 |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APP DEFICIENCY) | ULD BE | (X5) COMPLETIC DATE |
| F 791 | Continued From pa person to ask resid appointment with D | ents if they wanted an | F 791 | | | |
| | dated 2014 indicate residents in obtaini emergency dental of on routine and eme the resident's and/o needs." Food Procurement | Dental Care Services policy ed: "This facility will assist ing routine and 24-hour care for each resident based ergency oral assessments and or representative stated Store/Prepare/Serve-Sanitary | F 812 | | | 3/20/18 |
| 33-E | CFR(s): 483.60(i)(1 §483.60(i) Food sa The facility must - | | | | | |
| | approved or consid state or local autho (i) This may include from local producer and local laws or re (ii) This provision d facilities from using gardens, subject to safe growing and fo (iii) This provision of | e food items obtained directly rs, subject to applicable State | | | | |
| | serve food in accor standards for food This REQUIREMED by: Based on observa review, the facility f and food preparation | e, prepare, distribute and dance with professional service safety. NT is not met as evidenced tion, interview and document ailed to ensure eating items on items were air dried and not d the potential to affect 79 of | | F812 Food Procurement Store/Prepare/Serve Sanitary Immediate corrective action: | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 80 of 90

| | | | (Y2) MILU T | | | 0938-039 |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | . , | IPLE CONSTRUCTION | () | E SURVEY IPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING _ | | | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STA | TE, ZIP CODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH CORRECTIVE CROSS-REFERENCED | N OF CORRECTION E ACTION SHOULD BE) TO THE APPROPRIATE CIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 812 | Continued From pa | age 80 | F 8′ | 12 | | |
| | 91 residents curren | ntly residing at the facility. | | | | |
| | Findings include: | | | 1. Desert bowls, plat question were imme and stored in a sanit | diately washed, dried | |
| | conducted with the | p.m. the final kitchen tour was dietary account manager tour 54 of approximately 66 | | Action as it applies to | o others: | |
| | clear plastic desser stored wet on a she on this shelf approx | the off of approximately of the owner stacked and elf near the dish machine. Also kimately five (5) of 20 dessert d and stored wet, and two (2) | | | e educated on proper r to stacking them on | |
| | of 6 pitchers stored inside. | I upright were noted to be wet | | Date of completion: Recurrence will be p | | |
| | stove there were the pitchers which were wet inside. The D-A were used for ice. In an open rack she 3-compartment sind stainless steel stea stacked together. T | k approximately 22 of 35 im pans and prep pans were he inside of the 22 stainless ere either wet inside or had | | 3. The ADM/designer random weekly audit food service and foo are washed, dried ar fashion to meet all se Audits will occur wee days. The results of shared with the facili Committee for input increase, decrease, audits based off of th | ee will conduct ts to ensure that all d preparation items nd stored in such a anitary standards. ekly for the next 90 these audits will be ity½s QAPI on the need to or discontinue the | |
| | were noted on indiv the supper meal. S clear plastic glasse were noted to have which left a wet rou At 4:15 p.m. on this | oor tray carts, plastic trays vidual shelves and ready for ome of the coffee cups and es placed directly on the trays water droplets inside, and and ring on the plastic tray. s date the D-AM stated items before being stored. | | The correction will be ADM/Designee | e monitored by: | |
| | should be air dried Review of the facilit | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 81 of 90

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | LE CONSTRUCTION | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|
| U PLAN C | | | A. BUILDING | i | COMPLETED | | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02 | /08/2018 | | |
| AME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPR DEFICIENCY) | JLD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | | |
| F 812 | Continued From pa | age 81 | F 812 | | | | | |
| | director was to ensure all dishware was air dried and properly stored. | | | | | | | |
| F 880 SS=D | | | F 880 | | | 3/20/18 | | |
| | infection prevention designed to provide comfortable environ | atablish and maintain an and control program a safe, sanitary and anment and to help prevent the ansmission of communicable | | | | | | |
| | program. The facility must es | n prevention and control stablish an infection prevention n (IPCP) that must include, at owing elements: | | | | | | |
| | reporting, investiga and communicable staff, volunteers, vi providing services arrangement based | stem for preventing, identifying, ting, and controlling infections diseases for all residents, sitors, and other individuals under a contractual d upon the facility assessment ng to §483.70(e) and following standards; | | | | | | |
| | procedures for the but are not limited to (i) A system of surve possible communic infections before the persons in the facil (ii) When and to whether the system of the persons in the facil | eillance designed to identify able diseases or ey can spread to other | | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 82 of 90

| CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES OMB NO. 0 STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING (X3) DATE 3 MAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 245295 B. WING 02/08 | SURVEY LETED 8/2018 |
|---|---------------------------|
| | (X5) |
| | (X5) |
| INTRO TO TO THE ADDRESS, GIT, STATE, ZIP CODE | (X5) |
| BETHEL CARE CENTER 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | (X5) |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAGSUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)ID PREFIX TAGPROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION | COMPLETION DATE |
| F 880 Continued From page 82 F 880 (iii) Standard and transmission-based precautions to be followed to prevent spread of infections; (i)(i)(When and how isolation should be used for a resident; including but not limited to: (iii) A requirement that the isolation, depending upon the infectious agent or organism involved, and (B) A requirement that the isolation should be the least restrictive possible for the resident under the circumstances. (i) The circumstances under which the facility must prohibit employees with a communicable disease or infected skin lesions from direct contact with residents or their food, if direct contact with residents or their food, if direct contact with residents or their food, if direct contact. §483.80(a)(4) A system for recording incidents identified under the facility IPCP and the corrective actions taken by the facility. §483.80(e) Linens. Personnel must handle, store, process, and transport linens so as to prevent the spread of infection. §483.80(f) Annual review. The facility will conduct an annual review of its IPCP and update their program, as necessary. This REQUIREMENT is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, interview and document review the facility failed to utilize proper handwashing for 1 of 1 residents reviewed for dressing changes. Findings include: | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 83 of 90

| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION | | (Y2) TAT | E SURVEY | |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | F CORRECTION | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | NG | · · · | PLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 08/2018 | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP C | ODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF COF (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE, DEFICIENCY) | SHOULD BE | (X5) COMPLETIOI DATE | |
| F 880 | Continued From pa | ge 83 | F 8 | 80 | | | |
| | R46 was observed to receive wound drainage dressing change with hand hygiene practices not consistent with accepted standards of practice. During an observation of R46's wound care and dressing change on 2/6/18, at 10:05 am licensed practical nurse (LPN)-A washed hands for eight seconds, dried hands with a paper towel, turned | | | Action as it applies to others | 5: | | |
| | | | | Education to nursing staf handwashing techniques wa with dressing changes. The Handwashing Policy remain | as completed | | |
| | off the faucet with a | a paper towel and donned used the remote control on to | | Date of completion: 3/20/18 | | | |
| | dressing change, m | a workable level for the noved a pillow from the bed | | Recurrence will be prevente | - | | |
| | soiled dressing from | ame gloves, removed the n the coccyx, then disposed it A doffed gloves and washed | | The DON/designee will a residents each week to ensu- handwashing techniques are | ure proper | | |
| | hands for eight sec | onds, donned gloves and washed onds, donned gloves and from the container sitting on | | dressing changes. Audits w weekly for the next 90 days. | vill occur | | |
| | the bedside stand. protective barrier or | LPN-A did not place a n the tray table before setting | | of these audits will be share facility's QAPI Committee for | d with the r input on the | | |
| | supplies out of the dressing for the wo | tray table. LPN-A took more wound tray. LPN-A opened the und, opened a tube of | | need to increase, decrease, discontinue the audits based findings. | | | |
| | wound. LPN-A pick cleanser, sprayed it wound and set the contaminated bed I | inen. LPN-A applied the | | The correction will be monite DON/Designee | ored by: | | |
| | uniform pocket to n then returned the p While continuing to | ind, took a pen out of her nark the date on the dressing, en to the uniform pocket. wear the same contaminated he spray bottle that had been | | | | | |
| | on the bed linen ba container before the | ck into the clean dressing rowing packages and used ash. LPN-A doffed gloves and | | | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 84 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ì í | | LE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | i | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 880 | the coccyx. NA-C w before donning glov to the coccyx, NA-C took out the plastic placing a new plast NA-C then left the r sanitize or wash ha LPN-A washed han donned gloves to co the left foot wounds amputations. LPN-// from the dressing b dressings and spra- the spray bottle bac gloves and washed donned gloves and reached into the su of Bacitracin before wearing the same of gloves, washed har donned gloves, tool pen from uniform p the wound dressing the same pocket. W contaminated glove clean dressing bin a kerlix wrap for the r and taped the kerlix gloves and washed When interviewed a LPN-A verified a cle placed on the tray t LPN-A verified the v | vashed hands for six seconds ves. After the dressing change C doffed gloves to the trash, trash bag, tied closed before ic liner into the trash can. room with the trash and did not nds. ds for eight seconds and omplete a dressing change to a secondary to toe A removed the spray cleaner bin, sprayed on the gauze yed on the wounds. LPN-A put ck into the supply bin, doffed hands for 12 seconds. LPN-A applied skin prep, then pply bin and retrieved a tube e applying the Bacitracin gloves. LPN-A then doffed the nds for seven seconds, k out new supplies, removed a ocket and wrote the date on g before returning the pen to Vearing the same es, LPN-A retrieved from the a pack of 4 x 4's and Telfa with multiple wounds to the left foot c in place. LPN-A doffed hands for 12 seconds. | F | 380 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 85 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | FORM | : 03/30/2018 APPROVED . 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | · / | PLE CONSTRUCTION G | (X3) DAT | E SURVEY IPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF ((EACH CORRECTIVE ACTI CROSS-REFERENCED TO T DEFICIENC' | ION SHOULD BE HE APPROPRIATE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 880 | how long the hand how many seconds completed. Document review of Handwashing and co of ten to fifteen (10- (longer if necessary the following condit dressings, specime tissues, linen etc. a body fluids, secretio broken skin. Further to Vigorously lather them together, creat Document review of Dressing Clean/Ase under procedure to place barrier/towel of Place the clean equi biohazard or plastic place container with materials, arrange to easily reached. Pull securing dressing a add date, time and bedside table to ena needed. When interviewed of was not aware of the | ge 85 -A verified she did not know washing procedure was or for the handwashing was to be f the facility policy titled dated 2013 read, a minimum -15) second handwashing /) must be performed under ions: f. After handling used in containers, contaminated nd g. After contact with blood, ns,mucous membranes and irmore the procedure directed hands with soap and rub ating friction to all surfaces. f the facility policy titled eptic dated 2013 directed Clean the bedside stand or down to establish a clean field. upment on the barrier Tape a bag on the bedside stand or nin reach to dispose of soiled the supplies so they can be l strips of tape adequate for at the end of the procedure and initials. Place on edge of able easy access when | F 88 | 0 | | |
| | Resident Room Be CFR(s): 483.10(i)(4 | | F 91 | 7 | | 3/20/18 |

If continuation sheet Page 86 of 90

FORM APPROVED **CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES** OMB NO. 0938-0391 (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING 245295 B. WING 02/08/2018 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **420 MARSHALL AVENUE BETHEL CARE CENTER** SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETION ID (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PRÉFIX** PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DEFICIENCY) F 917 Continued From page 86 F 917 §483.10(i)(4) Private closet space in each resident room, as specified in §483.90 (e)(2)(iv) §483.90(e)(2) -The facility must provide each resident with--(i) A separate bed of proper size and height for the safety and convenience of the resident; (ii) A clean, comfortable mattress; (iii) Bedding, appropriate to the weather and climate: and (iv) Functional furniture appropriate to the resident's needs, and individual closet space in the resident's bedroom with clothes racks and shelves accessible to the resident. §483.90(e)(3) CMS, or in the case of a nursing facility the survey agency, may permit variations in requirements specified in paragraphs (e)(1) (i) and (ii) of this section relating to rooms in individual cases when the facility demonstrates in writing that the variations (i) Are in accordance with the special needs of the residents; and (ii) Will not adversely affect residents' health and safetv. This REQUIREMENT is not met as evidenced by: F917 Resident Room Based on interview and observation, the facility failed to provide individual closet space for 8 of 8 Bed/Furniture/Closet residents (R53, R83, R46, R5, R37, R62, R393 and R394) who have shared closet space. Immediate corrective action: Findings include: 1. No immediate correction occurred at the time of the survey. Residents sharing a room on the transitional care unit did not have a private closet space for Action as it applies to others: hanging clothes. There was one wardrobe for hanging clothes that was 36 inches wide by 48 2. The facility will provide dividers to

FORM CMS-2567(02-99) Previous Versions Obsolete

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 87 of 90

PRINTED: 03/30/2018

| TATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | PLE CONSTRUCTION G | | E SURVEY PLETED | |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 08/2018 | |
| | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | , , | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPF DEFICIENCY) | ULD BE | (X5) COMPLETIC DATE | |
| F 917 | inches tall with no o clothes. During an interview expressed concern hanging closet spa discharged today. I hanging clothes we there should have space or divider. Document review of indicated R53 was assessed on 1/17/7 When interviewed stated his roomma expressed concern roommate because closet space for ha think it was a good and felt uncomforta Document review of indicated R83 was assessed on 12/8/7 When interviewed pointed out the bro wardrobe which wa room. R46 express roommate was goin because both of the space. Roommate with R46 that the s a good idea but the temporary because | divider to separate individual y on 2/5/18, at 1:30 p.m. R53 about having to share ce with a roommate who was R53 was concerned since the atere mixed together and thought been a individual storage of R53's form titled Face Sheet admitted 7/11/17, and 18, as cognitively intact. on 2/5/18, at 6:47 p.m. R83 te was recently discharged but ned about getting a new a they have to share the same inging clothes. R83 did not idea to share closet space able about the situation. of R83's form titled face sheet admitted 11/29/17, and 17, as cognitively intact. on 2/6/18, at 10:00 a.m. R46 ken missing door on the as located on R46's side of the sed dissatisfaction that the ing through the clothes em had clothes in the same R5 was present and agreed hared hanging space was not a staff told them it was | F 91 | separate resident clothing in all when two residents share the sa space for hanging clothes. Date of completion: 3/20/18 Recurrence will be prevented by The ADM/designee will audit residents each week to ensure a dividers are installed in all instar where two residents share the sa closet space for hanging clothes will occur weekly for the next 90 The results of these audits will k with the facility's QAPI Committed input on the need to increase, d or discontinue the audits based findings. The correction will be monitored ADM/Designee | r: random hat nces ame s. Audits days. be shared be shared ee for ecrease, on the | | |

If continuation sheet Page 88 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMEN | OF DEFICIENCIES DF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | ` ' | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | S | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 917 | indicated admission 11/29/17, as cognitic Document review of indicated admission 9/1/17, as cognitive When interviewed of was sitting up in the bed A in the room, B because the wardro both residents shar and there was no se clothes. Roommate expressed there is accommodate both together. R62 state agreed it was not a because the room of person eventually th in the room, not two R62 expressed dises hanging closet space Document review of indicated admission 2/1/18, as cognitive Document review of indicated admission 11/17/17, as cognitic During an observati 12:15 p.m. roommate complained about th hanging closet space small wardrobe in the | 11/11/17, and assessed on vely intact. f R5 form titled Face Sheet a 8/25/17, and assessed on ly intact. on 2/6/18, at 10:39 a.m. R37 wheelchair and was assigned but had to go to bed B side be was there. R37 explained ed the hanging closet space eparation of the hanging e R62 was also present and not enough room to their hanging clothes d that staff were aware and good situation but that was just renovated for one here would only be one person o like there is now. R37 and satisfaction with sharing ce. f R37's form titled Face Sheet a 1/22/18, and assessed on ly intact. | FS | 917 | | | |

If continuation sheet Page 89 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/30/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|----|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | 1 ` <i>´</i> | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING_ | | | 02/ | 08/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | ĸ | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| тад F 917 | Continued From paresident but during assigned the room. not like the situation for them at this time. Document review of indicated admission the assessment protemporary plan of calert and oriented to Document review of Sheet indicated adm currently in the assest but the temporary presentation as alert and time. A Policy was request received at the time. When interviewed of administrator verified there needs | age 89 the project two residents were R393 and R394 said they did n but were making it work out e. of R393 form titled Face Sheet n 1/23/18, and was currently in press for cognition but the care addressed mentation as o person, place and time. of R394's form titled Face mission 1/12/18, and was essment process for cognition plan of care addressed and oriented to person, place sted for closet space but not e of the survey. on 2/7/18, at 3:00 p.m. the ed the wardrobe was to resident. The administrator ed to be a separation of hen two residents share the | F 9 | 17 | | ₹IATE | DATE |
| | | | | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 90 of 90

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | Ŧ | 6295026 | FORM | 03/15/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|----------|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | & MEDICAID SERVICES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | TIPLE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DAT | E SURVEY IPLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 07/2018 |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | T | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | · | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT | LD BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| K 000 | INITIAL COMMEN | rs | КO | 000 | | |
| | ALLEGATION OF O DEPARTMENT'S A SIGNATURE AT TH | POC WILL SERVE AS YOUR COMPLIANCE UPON THE ACCEPTANCE. YOUR HE BOTTOM OF THE FIRST IS-2567 WILL BE USED AS F COMPLIANCE. | | | | |
| | ON-SITE REVISIT CONDUCTED TO SUBSTANTIAL CC REGULATIONS H | OF AN ACCEPTABLE POC, AN OF YOUR FACILITY MAY BE VALIDATE THAT OMPLIANCE WITH THE AS BEEN ATTAINED IN VITH YOUR VERIFICATION. | | | | |
| | Minnesota Departr Fire Marshal Divisi (Bethel Care Cente compliance with th in Medicare/Medic 483.70(a), Life Saf edition of National | Survey was conducted by the nent of Public Safety - State on. At the time of this survey, er) was found not in e requirements for participation aid at 42 CFR, Subpart ety from Fire, and the 2012 Fire Protection Association I01, Life Safety Code (LSC), g Health Care. | | | | |
| | PLEASE RETURN CORRECTION FO DEFICIENCIES (K-TAGS) TO: | I THE PLAN OF OR THE FIRE SAFETY | | EDAA | | |
| | Health Care Fire In State Fire Marshal 445 Minnesota St. St Paul, MN 55101 | Division , Suite 145 | | | | |
| | By email to: Marian.Whitney@s | state.mn.us and | | | | |
| | | DER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIG | GNATURE | TITLE | | (X6) DATE |
| Electro | nically Signed | | | | | 03/10/2018 |

Any deficiency statement ending with an asterisk (*) denotes a deficiency which the institution may be excused from correcting providing it is determined that other safeguards provide sufficient protection to the patients. (See instructions.) Except for nursing homes, the findings stated above are disclosable 90 days following the date of survey whether or not a plan of correction is provided. For nursing homes, the above findings and plans of correction are disclosable 14 days following the date these documents are made available to the facility. If deficiencies are cited, an approved plan of correction is requisite to continued program participation.

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM | 03/15/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|--|--|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | E CONSTRUCTION 01 - MAIN BUILDING 01 | | E SURVEY PLETED | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/07/2018 | | |
| | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | | | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE | |
| К 000 | DEFICIENCY MUS FOLLOWING INFO 1. A description of v to correct the deficit 2. The actual, or pr 3. The name and/or responsible for comprevent a reoccurre Bethel Care Center partial basement. T 2 different times. T constructed in 1960 Type II(222) constr was constructed to that was determined construction. Becat the addition meet the for existing building one building. The building is pro- system. The facility full corridor smoke the corridors that is department notificat The facility has a construction of the consult of the facility full corridor state the corridors that is department notificat | RRECTION FOR EACH TINCLUDE ALL OF THE DRMATION: what has been, or will be, done ency. oposed, completion date. r title of the person rection and monitoring to ence of the deficiency. r is a 4-story building with a The building was constructed at he original building was 8 and was determined to be of uction. In 1982, an addition the East side of the building ed to be of Type II(222) use the original building and he construction type allowed gs, the facility was surveyed as tected by a full fire sprinkler v has a fire alarm system with detection and spaces open to a monitored for automatic fire ation. apacity of 116 beds and had a e time of the survey. t 42 CFR, Subpart 483.70(a) is | κo | 000 | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

PRINTED: 03/15/2018

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | () | LE CONSTRUCTION (X3) 01 - MAIN BUILDING 01 | DATE SURVEY COMPLETED |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/07/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIAT DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETIC DATE |
| K 200 | Continued From pa Means of Egress F CFR(s): NFPA 101 | age 2 Requirements - Other | K 200 K 200 | | 2/13/18 |
| | List in the REMAR 18.2 and 19.2 Mea are not addressed deficient. This infor applicable Life Saf | Requirements - Other KS section any LSC Section ns of Egress requirements that by the provided K-tags, but are mation, along with the ety Code or NFPA standard included on Form CMS-2567. | | | |
| K 345 | by: The facility failed to 19.2 Means of Egr This deficient pract (92) the residents, Facility. Findings Include: On facility tour betwon 2/7/2018, obser reviewed revealed The Facility does re policy. This deficient pract Facility Maintenant discovery. | NT is not met as evidenced o comply with Life Safety Code ess Requirements, tice could affect the safety of all staff and visitors within the ween 09:00 AM and 01:00 PM vation and documentation the following: not have a Fire door inspection tice was confirmed by the ce Director at the time of - Testing and Maintenance | K 34 | K-200 The facility will comply with Life Safety Code 19.2 Means of Egress Requirements by providing for a policy Fire Door Inspection and related documentation of those inspections. Director of Maintenance will develop policy, audit tools and implement Fire Door Inspections in the facility. Corre actions were completed on 2-13-2018 The Director of Maintenance will ensu ongoing compliance and report finding the QAPI committee. | / for The ctive ctive |
| | CFR(s): NFPA 101 Fire Alarm System A fire alarm system | | | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 3 of 13

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | FORM / | 03/15/2018 APPROVEE 0938-039 |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | 1 · · · | IPLE CONSTRUCTION NG 01 - MAIN BUILDING 01 | | E SURVEY PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/0 | 07/2018 |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| K 346 | Electric Code, and and Signaling Code acceptance, mainte available. 9.6.1.3, 9.6.1.5, NF This REQUIREMEN by: The facility failed to 9.6.1.3, 9.6.1.5, NF This deficient pract (92) the residents, s Facility. Findings Include: On facility tour betw on 2/7/2018, obser- revealed the follow During the inspectie trouble mode, pane Net card This deficient pract Facility Maintenanc discovery. Fire Alarm System CFR(s): NFPA 101 Fire Alarm - Out of Where required fire services for more to period, the authority notified, and the bu approved fire watch parties left unprotes | Ants of NFPA 70, National NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm e. Records of system enance and testing are readily PA 70, NFPA 72 NT is not met as evidenced to comply with Life Safety Code PA 70, NFPA 72 ice could affect the safety of all staff and visitors within the veen 09:00 AM and 01:00 PM vations and staff interview ing: on found the fire alarm is al shows Ground fail and ID ice was confirmed by the e Director at the time of - Out of Service | K 34 | K-345 The facility will comply with Fire Ala System □ Testing and Maintenance requirements as found in 9.6.1.3,9. NFPA 70 and NFPA 72 by having a correct the trouble mode signaling of Fail and ID Net Card. Corrective ac were completed by vendor on 2-14- and Fire Alarm System is no longer trouble mode. The Director of Maintenance will monitor for ongoir compliance with Fire Alarm Testing Maintenance requirements. | e 6.1.5, vendor Ground ctions -2018 - in | 2/12/18 |

Event ID: BPYY21

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 4 of 13

| | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | E CONSTRUCTION 01 - Main Building 01 | | E SURVEY PLETED |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/0 | 07/2018 |
| | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | 2. 2. | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY) | D BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| K 353 | by: The facility failed to 9.6.1.6 This deficient pract (92) the residents, Facility. Findings Include: On facility tour betw on 2/7/2018, obser reviewed revealed The Facility does n service policy for fin This deficient pract Facility Maintenanc discovery. Sprinkler System - CFR(s): NFPA 101 Sprinkler System - Automatic sprinkle inspected, tested, a with NFPA 25, Star Testing, and Mainta Protection Systems maintenance, inspe- maintained in a sec available. a) Date sprinkler in b) Who provided C) Water system sectors | NT is not met as evidenced to comply with Life Safety Code is could affect the safety of all staff and visitors within the veen 09:00 AM and 01:00 PM vation and documentation the following: ot have a current out of re alarm system. tice was confirmed by the be Director at the time of Maintenance and Testing r and standpipe systems are and maintained in accordance bard for the Inspection, aining of Water-based Fire s. Records of system design, ection and testing are cure location and readily system last checked | К 346 | K-346 The facility will comply with Life S Code 9.6.1.6. Fire Alarm System Service requirements by develop implementing a policy on actions taken by staff in the event the Fire System is Out of Service. Correct actions were completed by Direct Maintenance on 2-12-18 who dev and implemented the new policy. Administrator will monitor for ong compliance with Life Safety Code Fire Alarm System – Out of Servit requirements. | - Out of ing and to be e Alarm stive cor of veloped The oing 9.6.1.6. | 2/13/18 |

PRINTED: 03/15/2018

| ATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | KMEDICAID SERVICES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | (X3) DATE COMF | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| | | IDENTIFICATION NOMBER. | A BUILDING | 01 - MAIN BUILDING 01 | | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/0 | 7/2018 | |
| AME OF F | ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX T A G | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPF DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETIC DATE | |
| K 353 | | ige 5 r partial automatic sprinkler | K 353 | 3 | | | |
| | by: The facility failed to 9.7.5, 9.7.7, 9.7.8, a This deficient pract (92) the residents, a facility. Findings Include: On facility tour betw on 2/7/2018, obser revealed the follow Observation during ceiling tiles in office This deficient pract Facility Maintenanc discovery. Sprinkler System - CFR(s): NFPA 101 Sprinkler System - Where the sprinkle extent and duration determined, areas inspected and risks recommendations or designated repre- department and oth jurisdiction have be sprinkler system is hours in a 24-hour of the building affed | NT is not met as evidenced o comply with Life Safety Code and NFPA 25 ice could affect the safety of all staff and visitors within the veen 09:00 AM and 01:00 PM vations and staff interview ing: the inspection found missing o on the main floor. ice was confirmed by the ce Director at the time of Out of Service r system is impaired, the o of the impairment has been or buildings involved are | K 354 | K-353 The facility will comply with Life Saf Code 9.7.5,9.7.7,9.7.8, and NFPA2 Sprinkler System Maintenance ar Testing by replacing damaged, stai missing ceiling tiles. Corrective act was completed on 2-13-2018 by the Director of Maintenance who replac damaged, stained or missing ceiling The Director of Maintenance will er ongoing compliance with this require | 25 ned, or tion e ced all g tiles. nsure | 2/12/18 | |

If continuation sheet Page 6 of 13

| | | | (Y2) MULT | | OMB NO. | SURVEY |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|
| | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | • • | G 01 - MAIN BUILDING 01 | | PLETED |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/ | 07/2018 |
| IAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY) | LD BE | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE |
| K 354 | This REQUIREME by: The facility failed to 18.3.5.1, 19.3.5.1, This deficient pract (92) the residents, smoke compartme Findings Include: On facility tour betw on 2/7/2018, obser reviewed revealed The Facility does n service policy for the This deficient pract | 9.7.5, 15.5.2 (NFPA 25) NT is not met as evidenced o comply with Life Safety Code 9.7.5, 15.5.2 (NFPA 25) tice could affect the safety of all staff and visitors within the nt/ Facility. ween 09:00 AM and 01:00 PM vation and documentation | K 35 | K – 354 The facility will comply with Life S Code 18.3.5.1,19.3.5.1,15.5.2 an 25 by developing and implement policy on actions to be taken by s the event the Fire Alarm System Service. Corrective actions were completed by Director of Mainter 2-12-18 who developed and impl the new policy. The Director of Maintenance will report on Fire A System Out performance to the committee. Administrator will mo ongoing compliance with the req | d NFPA ng a staff in is Out of ance on emented larm QAPI nitor for | |
| | required enclosure hazardous areas re and are made of 1 wood or other mate at least 20 minutes smoke compartme the passage of sm to rooms containin materials have pos latches are prohibi requirements do no do not contain flam | orridor openings in other than is of vertical openings, exits, or esist the passage of smoke 3/4 inch solid-bonded core erial capable of resisting fire for 5. Doors in fully sprinklered ents are only required to resist oke. Corridor doors and doors g flammable or combustible sitive latching hardware. Roller ted by CMS regulation. These ot apply to auxiliary spaces that mable or combustible material. n bottom of door and floor | | 53 | | 3/20/18 |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 7 of 13

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES & MEDICAID SERVICES | | | | FORM A | 03/15/2018 APPROVED 0938-0391 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | • • | | E CONSTRUCTION D1 - MAIN BUILDING 01 | (X3) DATE COMF | SURVEY |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | | 02/0 | 7/2018 |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | - T | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENCY | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES YMUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREF TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| K 363 | complying with 7.2. with a device capate when a force of 5 lk impediment to the of devices that release pulled are permitted of unlimited height meeting 19.3.6.3.6 shall be labeled and materials in complia smoke compartment window assemblies sprinklered compart restrictions in area frames in window a 19.3.6.3, 42 CFR P and 485 Show in REMARKS protection ratings, a etc. This REQUIREMENT by: The facility failed to 19.3.6.3, 42 CFR P and 485 This deficient pract (92) the residents, Facility. Findings Include: On facility tour betw on 2/7/2018, observed revealed the follow The inspection four are 20 minute rated | 1.9 are permissible if provided ble of keeping the door closed of is applied. There is no closing of the doors. Hold open e when the door is pushed or d. Nonrated protective plates are permitted. Dutch doors are permitted. Door frames d made of steel or other ance with 8.3, unless the nt is sprinklered. Fixed fire are allowed per 8.3. In tments there are no or fire resistance of glass or issemblies. arts 403, 418, 460, 482, 483, 6 details of doors such as fire automatics closing devices, NT is not met as evidenced b comply with Life Safety Code arts 403, 418, 460, 482, 483, ice could affect the safety of all staff and visitors within the ween 09:00 AM and 01:00 PM vations and staff interview | | 363 | K-363 The facility will comply with Life Sar Code 19.3.6.3, 42 CFR Parts 403,418,460,482,483, and 485 Cor Doors by providing for the installati door magnetic holders with fire ala system interface for physical thera department doors. Corrective action be performed by outside vendor and completed by 03-20-2018. | rridor - on of rm py on will | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 8 of 13

| ATEMENT | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTIP | LE CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE | SURVEY |
|---|--|--|---------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| D PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | A. BUILDING | COMPLETED | | | |
| | | 245295 | B. WING | | 02/0 | 7/2018 |
| AME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 120 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPN DEFICIENCY) | BE | (X5) COMPLETIC DATE |
| K 363 | Continued From pa | age 8 | K 363 | | | |
| | | ice was confirmed by the e Director at the time of | | | | |
| | Subdivision of Build CFR(s): NFPA 101 | ding Spaces - Smoke Barrie | K 372 | | | 2/20/18 |
| | fire resistance ratin be permitted to terr Smoke dampers an penetrations in fully an approved sprink smoke compartme barrier. 19.3.7.3, 8.6.7.1(1) Describe any mech in REMARKS. This REQUIREME by: | nanical smoke control system | | | | |
| | 19.3.7.3, 8.6.7.1(1) This deficient pract (17) the residents, smoke compartme Findings Include: On facility tour betw on 2/7/2018, obser revealed the follow The inspection four | tice could affect the safety of all staff and visitors within the nt. ween 09:00 AM and 01:00 PM vations and staff interview | | K-372 The facility will comply with Life Sa Code 19.3.7.3,8.6.7.1(1) Smoke B by adjusting 3rd floor smoke barrie to ensure doors close as designed facility engaged a vendor and corre action was completed by 02-20-20 Director of Maintenance will monite ongoing compliance and report on performance to the QAPI committee | arrier er doors . The ective 18. or for | |
| | 310 & 319. | ice was confirmed by the | | | | |

1

•

| ATEMENT | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | | (X2) MULTIPLE | | (X3) DATE SURVEY | |
|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| D PLAN C | PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | A BUILDING O | 01 - MAIN BUILDING 01 | MPLETED | |
| 245295 | | B. WING | 02 | 02/07/2018 | | |
| JAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | ST | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETIC DATE | |
| K 372 | Continued From pa | age 9 | K 372 | | | |
| | discovery. | | | | 0140140 | |
| | | | K 712 | | 2/12/18 | |
| K 781 SS=F | Continued From page 9 discovery. Fire Drills Fire Drills Fire drills include the transmission of a signal and simulation of emergency fire conditions. Fire drills are held at expect unexpected times under varying condit least quarterly on each shift. The staff i with procedures and is aware that drills established routine. Where drills are of between 9:00 PM and 6:00 AM, a code announcement may be used instead of alarms. 19.7.1.4 through 19.7.1.7 This REQUIREMENT is not met as ev by: The facility failed to comply with Life S 19.7.1.4 through 19.7.1.7 This deficient practice could affect the (92) the residents, staff and visitors wit Facility. Findings Include: On facility tour between 09:00 AM and on 2/7/2018, observation and documer reviewed revealed the following: The Facility is missing the September is This deficient practice was confirmed to Facility Maintenance Director at the time discovery. 781 Portable Space Heaters | | K 781 | K-712 The facility will comply with Life Safety Code 19.7.1.4 through 19.7.1.7 Fire Drills by holding fire drills at expected and unexpected times under varying conditions, at least quarterly on each shif The Director of Maintenance will schedul and implement fire drills in- compliance with this requirement. The Director of Maintenance will also report fire drill performance to the QAPI committee. Administrator will monitor for ongoing compliance. Corrective action was completed on 02-12-2018. | ť. | |

| | OF DEFICIENCIES | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | (X2) MULTIPL | | E SURVEY | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| ND PLAN (| PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | A. BUILDING | 01 - MAIN BUILDING 01 | COMPLETED | |
| 245295 | | | B. WING | | 02/07/2018 | |
| NAME OF | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | 20 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | |
| K 781 | Continued From pa | age 10 | K 781 | | | |
| | prohibited in all hea unless used in non- areas where the he 212 degrees Fahre 18.7.8, 19.7.8 This REQUIREMEN by: The facility failed to 18.7.8, 19.7.8 This deficient pract (92) the residents, Facility. Findings Include: On facility tour betw on 2/7/2018, obser reviewed revealed The Facility does n policy. This deficient pract Facility Maintenanc discovery. Electrical Systems CFR(s): NFPA 101 Electrical Systems Maintenance and T The generator or c and associated equ service within 10 se criterion is not met process shall be pr | ot have a current space heater ice was confirmed by the ce Director at the time of - Essential Electric Syste - Essential Electric System | K 918 | K-781 The facility will comply with Life Safety Code 18.7.8, 19.7.8 Portable Space Heaters by developing and implementing a space heater policy. The corrective action was completed by the Director of Maintenance on 02-13-2018. The Director of Maintenance will conduct monthly audits and report findings to QAP Committee. | 2/28/18 | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 11 of 13

| CENTE! | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA | | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION | | | (X3) DATE SURVEY | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| ND PLAN C | D PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | A. BUILDING 01 - MAIN BUILDING 01 | | | COMPLETED | |
| 245295 | | B. WING | | | 02/07/2018 | | |
| NAME OF I | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | ST | REET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| BETHEL | CARE CENTER | | | | 0 MARSHALL AVENUE AINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX T A G | (EACH DEFICIENC) | Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL | ID PREFIZ TAG | x | (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD | BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| K 918 | OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER IEL CARE CENTER ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL | | K 9 | 118 | CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | | |

Facility ID: 00913

If continuation sheet Page 12 of 13

| | ID PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | |
|---|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | B. WING | | 02/07/2018 | |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER BETHEL CARE CENTER | | | | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| | | | 420 MARSHALL AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 | | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL .SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFIX TAG | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) | (X5) COMPLETIO DATE | |
| K 918 | Continued From pa | age 12 | K 918 | | | |
| | Facility Maintenand discovery. | tice was confirmed by the ce Director at the time of Qualifications and Training | K 926 | | 3/20/18 | |
| | Personnel Personnel concern maintenance and h cylinders are traine provide continuing guidelines and usa serviced only by per maintenance and of 11.5.2.1 (NFPA 99) This REQUIREME by: The facility failed to 11.5.2.1 (NFPA 99) This deficient pract (92) the residents, Facility. Findings Include: On facility tour betwon 2/7/2018, observed revealed The Facility does not training policy. | NT is not met as evidenced to comply with Life Safety Code) tice could affect the safety of all staff and visitors within the ween 09:00 AM and 01:00 PM rvation and documentation | | K-926 The facility will comply with Life Safety Code 11.5.2.1 (NFPA 99) Gas Equipme – Qualifications and Training by developing and implementing a medica gas training policy. The Director of Maintenance shall complete the correct action by 03-20-2018. The Director of Maintenance will monitor for ongoing compliance and report findings to the QAPI committee. | al tive | |

Facility ID: 00913

| | | AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | | APPROVED |
|--|--|---|--------------------|----------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| | RS FOR MEDICARE | & MEDICAID SERVICES | • | | | <u>MB NO.</u> | 0938-0391 |
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: | | | | E CONSTRUCTION | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED | | |
| 245479 | | B. WING | _ | | 02/01/2018 | | |
| NAME OF F | PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER | | | | TREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE | | |
| CERENIT | Y RESIDENCE ON H | UMBOLDT | | | 14 HUMBOLDT AVENUE SAINT PAUL, MN 55107 | | |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG | (EACH DEFICIENC) | ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) | ID PREFI TAG | | PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY) | D BE | (X5) COMPLETION DATE |
| F 000 | INITIAL COMMEN | ΓS ,31 and February 1, 2018, a | FC | 000 | | | |
| | standard survey wa the Minnesota Dep if your facility was in requirements of 42 | as completed at your facility by artment of Health to determine | | | | | |
| | signature is not req page of the CMS-2 correction is require | ed in ePOC and therefore a uired at the bottom of the first 567 form. Although no plan of ed, it is required that you pt of the electronic documents. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| LABORATOR | Y DIRECTOR'S OR PROVID | DER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGN | NATURE | | TITLE | | (X6) DATE |
| Electron | ically Signed | | | | | | 02/20/2018 |

Any deficiency statement ending with an asterisk (*) denotes a deficiency which the institution may be excused from correcting providing it is determined that other safeguards provide sufficient protection to the patients. (See instructions.) Except for nursing homes, the findings stated above are disclosable 90 days following the date of survey whether or not a plan of correction is provided. For nursing homes, the above findings and plans of correction are disclosable 14 days following the date these documents are made available to the facility. If deficiencies are cited, an approved plan of correction is requisite to continued program participation.

PRINTED: 03/30/2018